A C A D E M I C
HANDBOOK
2017-2018

Courses, Credits & Evaluation

Categorized 'A' by MHRD

THE IIS
UNIVERSITY

(deemed to be university u/s 3 of UGC Act 1956)

J A I P U R

dare to dream

'Deep within man dwell those slumbering powers;
powers that would astonish him, that he never dreamed of possessing,
forces that would revolutionize his life if aroused and put into action.

VISION

- To be an International model institution for students' success beyond expectations.

- To promote and maintain academic excellence.

- To transform the dreams and aspirations of the youth to reality. To strive and seek to cater to the global needs.

MISSION

- To empower the student youth to realize that they determine the outcome of their own lives.
- To provide a conducive environment for the development of an individual's personality.
- To have an unflinching faith in the potential of the youth and to ignite young minds and develop the convictions in them discarding those that hold them back.
- To cherish the Indian value system with a laid emphasis on the Indian culture, traditions and heritage, imbibing the best of the west at the same time.
- To support a proper harnessing of latent talents and to encourage the students to take initiatives.
- To provide a learning environment in which the students and the faculty are driven by the spirit of enquiry in their quest for knowledge.
- To encourage students to appreciate the natural and artistic realms of life.
- To grasp and imbibe the complexity of moral issues.
- To recognize the significance of growth and technologies.
- To understand and appreciate human differences in culture, gender and race.
- To provide opportunities for the greatest possible achievement and attainment to each and every individual.

GOALS

- To develop a combination of knowledge and skills to promote modern outlook and a scientific temper.

- To generate social consciousness among the youth to meet the challenges of society and the world at large.

- To promote International understanding and world fellowship through global education and exchange of ideas, and knowledge.

- To provide quality education for self-reliance.

- To groom the young girls into dynamic, charismatic and WORLD-READY WOMEN.

Ph. 23236351, 23232701, 23237721, 23234116

www.ugc.ac.in

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान. आयोग
बहादुरशाह जफर मार्ग
नई दिल्ली-110 002

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADURSHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110 002

No. F. 5-1/2015 (CPP-I/DU)

August, 2015

SPEED-POST

24 AUG 2015

Registrar,
The I.I.S University,
ICG Campus,
Gurukul Marg, SFS, Mansarovar,
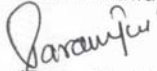**Jaipur-302 020, Rajasthan**

Sub: - Status of The I.I.S. University.

Madam,

I am directed to refer your letter dated 12.08.2015 on the subject cited above and to inform you that the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, on the advice of UGC, declared The I.I.S. University, Gurukul Marg, SFS, Mansarovar, Jaipur-302020, Rajasthan as deemed to be university vide notification no. F. 9-6/2008-U.3 dated 2nd Febuary, 2009. The deemed to be university is empowered to run courses in regular mode in UGC approved subjects in UGC/MHRD approved campuses/units.

The details about UGC/MHRD approved campuses/units are available in the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in.

Yours faithfully,

(Paramjeet)
Under Secretary

MHRD – GOVT. OF INDIA
EXCERPTS FROM THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE FOR REVIEW OF EXISTING INSTITUTUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES (2009)

.....As a result of our overall assessment we find that the existing deemed universities fell into three groups, namely, 1). those institutions which, on an aggregate of their achievements : and performance as well potential, justify their continuation as "deemed universities" [Table I]; 2) those, which on an aggregate we find to be deficient in some aspects which need to be rectified over a three year period for them to transit in to the first category referred here for their continuation as "deemed universities" [Table II.]; and, 3) those institutions deemed to be universities which, neither on past performance nor on their promise for the future, have the attributes, in our considered opinion, to retain their status as universities [Table III].

Table I

S.No.	Name of the institution deemed to be university
1.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati (Andhra Pradesh)
2.	North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Technology, Itanagar (Arunachal Pradesh)
3.	National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal (Haryana)
4.	National Brain Research Centre, Gurgaon (Haryana)
5.	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad (Jharkhand)
6.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore (Karnataka)
7.	National Institute of Mental Health & Neuro Science, Bangalore (Karnataka)
8.	Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Bangalore (Karnataka)
9.	Kerala Kalamandalam Thrissur (Kerala)
10.	Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Mumbai (Maharashtra)
11.	Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai (Maharashtra)
12.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Matunga (Maharashtra)
13.	Forest Research Institute, Dehradun (Uttarakhand)
14.	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath (Uttar Pradesh)
15.	Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar (Uttar Pradesh)
16.	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh)
17.	Indian Agricultural Research Institute (New Delhi)
18.	School of Planning & Architecture (New Delhi)
19.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth (New Delhi)
20.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (New Delhi)
21.	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade (New Delhi)
22.	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthi Nilayam (Andhra Pradesh)
23.	International Institute of Information Technology, Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh)
24.	Gandhi Institute of Technology & Management, Vizag (Andhra Pradesh)
25.	BITS, Mesra (Jharkhand)
26.	Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal (Karnataka)
27.	International Institute of Information Technology, Bangalore (Karnataka)
28.	Tata Institute of Social Science Mumbai (Maharashtra)
29.	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Patiala (Punjab)
30.	Banasthali Vidyapith (Rajasthan)
31.	BITS Pilani (Rajasthan)
32.	The IIS University, Jaipur (Rajasthan)
33.	Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)
34.	Chennai Mathematical Institute, Siruseri (Tamil Nadu)
35.	Dayalbagh Education Institute, Agra (Uttar Pradesh)
36.	Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational & Research Institute, Howrah (West Bengal)
37.	Jamia Hamdard (New Delhi)
38.	TERI School of Advanced Study (New Delhi)

Source: MHRD Website: www.education.nic.in

ADMISSION SCHEDULE 2017-18

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

ISSUE OF ADMISSION FORMS	Wednesday, 31st MAY, 2017
LAST DATE OF SUBMISSION	Monday, 12th JUNE, 2017
FIRST LIST	Wednesday, 14th JUNE, 2017
LAST DATE OF FEE DEPOSITION	Saturday, 17th JUNE, 2017
SECOND LIST	Tuesday, 20th JUNE, 2017
LAST DATE OF FEE DEPOSITION	Saturday, 24th JUNE, 2017

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

ISSUE OF ADMISSION FORMS	Wednesday, 31st MAY, 2017
LAST DATE OF SUBMISSION	Wednesday, 21st JUNE, 2017
ADMISSION LIST	Friday, 23rd JUNE, 2017
LAST DATE OF FEE DEPOSITION	Thursday, 29th JUNE, 2017
Personal Interview for Semester Based MBA Programme	27th & 28th June, 2017
Semester Based MBA Admission List	Friday, 30th June, 2017
Last Date for Fee Deposition for Semester Based MBA Progr.	Wednesday, 05th July, 2017

M.Phil. and Ph.D. Programmes

ISSUE OF ADMISSION FORMS	Wednesday, 31st MAY, 2017
LAST DATE OF SUBMISSION	Saturday, 15th JULY, 2017
LAST DATE OF SUBMISSION WITH LATE FEE OF Rs. 500/-	Friday, 21st July, 2017
RESEARCH ENTRANCE TEST (RET)	Saturday, 22nd July, 2017

For PG Programmes On-the-Spot admission may be granted to the students who have secured more than 60% marks in the qualifying examination.

Admission to M.Phil. & Ph.D. will be on the basis of Research Entrance Test to be held on **Saturday, 22nd July, 2017** and Personal Interview will be conducted by the DRACs on **27-29 July , 2017**.

Admission to **MBA-HR, IB and RM (only for female students)** will be granted on the basis of marks obtained at graduation and PI.

Admission to The IIS University for **MBA Programme (Trimester Scheme) (Dual Specialization-Co-educational)** will be granted on the basis of scores of any one of the following tests taken by a candidate CAT/MAT/XAT/ATMA/CMAT and their scores in GD and PI which shall be conduded by The IIS University. For details contact 0141-2781154, 2781155.

Admission Lists will be displayed on the web site **www.iisuniv.ac.in** on the above dates

FOR OLD STUDENTS

ISSUE OF READMISSION FORMS	Tuesday, 27th JUNE, 2017
LAST DATE OF FEE DEPOSITION for 2nd/3rd/4th year	
UG & 2nd yr. PG students	Monday, 10th JULY, 2017

ORIENTATION SCHEDULE

A detailed schedule of the Orientation Programme will be given to the students at the time of fee deposition.

For details log on to website www.iisuniv.ac.in.

For any other queries contact:
Mobile Nos. 7073353330, 7073353331

ADMISSION TO THE IIS UNIVERSITY : A GUIDE
(for UG and PG Programmes)

Step 1 → Counselling

Step 2 → Procurement of Application Form & Payment of Registration Fee Rs.1100/-

Step 3 → Submission of duly filled in Application Form along with the following documents
- One photocopy of the marksheet of qualifying examination, self attested
- Sports / NSS / NCC / Scouting certificates, if any (self attested copy)
- Affidavit for gap period of more than 2 years (if any)
- Student Aadhar Card (self attested copy)

(originals of all three documents to be produced at the time of admission)

Step 4 → **List of eligible candidates shortlisted for admission based on merit and subject to fulfilment of other criteria laid down in the admission rules of the University will be put up on the the University website www.iisuniv.ac.in, as per programme.**

Step 5 → Fee deposition and actions at the time of admission
- Scrutiny of Forms and removal of deficiencies, if any
- Deposition of requisite documents
  - ❏ Marksheet of the Secondary examination (one self attested copy and original for vertication)
  - ❏ Marksheet of the qualifying examination (in original) plus 2 self attested copies
  - ❏ Transfer Certificate from the institution last attended (in original)
  - ❏ Character Certificate from the institution last attended (in original)
  - ❏ Migration Certificate (in original) plus 2 self attested photocopies
  - ❏ Sports/NSS/NCC/Scouting Certificate (in original plus 2 self attested copies)
  - ❏ Student Aadhar Card (self attested copy)
- Issue of Fee memo
- Deposition of fee at the fee counter
- Biometric Attendance Registration
- Photograph Session for Identity Card
- Collection of Identity Cards
- Collection of University T-shirt (Gratis) and Orientation Schedule

Step 6 → Commencement of Academic Session 2017-18
As per schedule

Step 7 → Orientation Programme
As per Schedule

TABLE-INDEX

TENTATIVE ACADEMIC CALENDAR*
2017-2018

JULY 2017

Date	Day	Activities	
		Academic	**Co-Curricular**
1	Saturday		
2	**Sunday**		
3	Monday		
4	Tuesday	Anti Ragging Committee Meeting	
5	Wednesday		
6	Thursday	Orientation progamme (New students-U.G.)	
7	Friday	Commencement of all U.G. Classes (Sem. I/III/V/VII) and P.G. classes (Sem. III)	
8	Saturday		Orientation Programme-NSS
9	**Sunday**		
10	Monday		Orientation Programme-NCC/Sports
11	Tuesday		Orientation Programme-Cultural
12	Wednesday	Orientation programme (New students-P.G.)	
13	Thursday	Commencement of P.G. classes (Sem. I)	
14	Friday		
15	Saturday	Faculty Development Programme	Anti-Ragging Campaign
16	**Sunday**		
17	Monday		Registration for NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural
18	Tuesday		
19	Wednesday		
20	Thursday		
21	Friday		
22	Saturday	RET-M.Phil./Ph.D.	
23	**Sunday**		
24	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
25	Tuesday		• Kriti-Mehandi Competition
26	Wednesday		• Mountaineering and Adventure Camp (6 days)
27	Thursday	DRAC meetings for admissions to M.Phil./Ph.D.	
28	Friday	" " "	• Orientation Programme-IISU Theatrical Society • Penn State University, USA Students' visit (28 July – 4 August 2017)
29	Saturday	" " "	
30	**Sunday**		
31	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities • Premchand Jayanti Celebration • Workshop on Street Play (10 days)-IISU Theatrical Society

*Detailed programme of an individual activity will be put up on the website www.iisuniv.ac.in from time to time.

AUGUST 2017

Date	Day	Activities	
		Academic	**Co-Curricular**
1	Tuesday		
2	Wednesday		
3	Thursday		
4	Friday		
5	Saturday		
6	**Sunday**		
7	Monday	**Raksha Bandhan**	
8	Tuesday	Orientation Programme M.Phil./Ph.D.	
9	Wednesday	Commencement of M.Phil./Ph.D. Coursework	Anti Ragging Poster Competition
10	Thursday		
11	Friday		• Extempore Acting Competition- IISU Theatrical Society • Inter-Class Sports Activity
12	Saturday	Workshop for Development of Research Project Bank : Dept. of Chemistry	• Inter-Class Sports Activity
13	**Sunday**	Workshop for Development of Research Project Bank : Dept. of Chemistry	
14	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
15	Tuesday	**Janmashtami**	**Independence Day Celebration**
16	Wednesday		
17	Thursday		
18	Friday	Meeting of IQAC	
19	Saturday		Freshers' Day
20	**Sunday**		
21	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
22	Tuesday		
23	Wednesday		
24	Thursday		
25	Friday		
26	Saturday		
27	**Sunday**		
28	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities Theatre Workshop (20 August – 25 September) IISU Theatrical Society
29	Tuesday		National Sports Day
30	Wednesday		5th All India IISU English Debate
31	Thursday		

*Detailed programme of an individual activity will be put up on the website www.iisuniv.ac.in from time to time.

SEPTEMBER 2017

Date	Day	Activities	
		Academic	**Co-Curricular**
1	Friday		Thank You Get-together
2	Saturday	**Id Ul Zuha (Bakr-Id)**	
3	**Sunday**		
4	Monday	Commencement of C.A. Tests (U.G./P.G.)	Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
5	Tuesday		
6	Wednesday	• Online filling up of Exam. Forms (all U.G., P.G. & COSD Programme) • Meeting of Sports Board	
7	Thursday		
8	Friday		World Literacy Day
9	Saturday	Meeting of Research Board	
10	**Sunday**		
11	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
12	Tuesday		
13	Wednesday		
14	Thursday		Hindi Divas and Commencement of Hindi Saptah (14-20 September)
15	Friday	National Seminar on "Sustainable Fashion : Creating Global Vision", Dept. of Fashion & Textile Technology	
16	Saturday	" " "	World Ozone Day
17	**Sunday**		
18	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
19	Tuesday		
20	Wednesday		
21	Thursday	**Navratra Sthapna**	
22	Friday		
23	Saturday		State Level Inter Institution Patriotic Solo Song Competition-NSS
24	**Sunday**		NSS Foundation Day
25	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
26	Tuesday	Commencement of Home Assignments/Quiz week for COSD courses & M.Phil/Ph.D. course work	Annual Play- IISU Theatrical Society
27	Wednesday		
28	Thursday		
29	Friday	**Maha Navmi**	
30	Saturday	**Vijay Dashmi (Dusshera)**	

*Detailed programme of an individual activity will be put up on the website www.iisuniv.ac.in from time to time.

OCTOBER 2017

Date	Day	Activities	
		Academic	**Co-Curricular**
1	**Sunday**	**Muharram (Tajia)**	University Tour (7 days)
2	Monday		• Mahatama Gandhi Jayanti Celebration • Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
3	Tuesday		
4	Wednesday		Blood Donation Camp
5	Thursday	Commencement of Home Assignments/Quiz week (UG/PG)	
6	Friday		Inter-Class Sports Activity
7	Saturday		Inter-Class Sports Activity
8	**Sunday**		
9	Monday	Filling up of Exam. Forms M.Phil/Ph.D. (Coursework)	Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
10	Tuesday		
11	Wednesday	70th All India Commerce Conference of Indian Commerce Association (ICA) , Faculty of Commerce & Management	
12	Thursday	" " "	
13	Friday	" " "	
14	Saturday	" " "	
15	**Sunday**		
16	Monday	**Deepawali Break**	
17	Tuesday	" " "	
18	Wednesday	" " "	
19	Thursday	**Deepawali**	
20	Friday	**Goverdhan Pooja**	
21	Saturday	**Bhaiya Doj**	
22	**Sunday**		
23	Monday		
24	Tuesday	Commencement of C.A. Tests M.Phil/Ph.D. Coursework	
25	Wednesday		IISU FEST/Media Fest/NEN Bazaar on Campus
26	Thursday		" " "
27	Friday		" " "
28	Saturday		" " "
29	**Sunday**		
30	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
31	Tuesday	Meeting of Board of Management	National Unity Day Celebration

*Detailed programme of an individual activity will be put up on the website www.iisuniv.ac.in from time to time.

NOVEMBER 2017

Date	Day	Activities	
		Academic	**Co-Curricular**
1	Wednesday		
2	Thursday		
3	Friday		
4	Saturday	**Gurunanak Jayanti**	
5	**Sunday**		
6	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
7	Tuesday		
8	Wednesday		
9	Thursday	Commencement of Semester End Exam. (UG/PG)	
10	Friday		
11	Saturday		
12	**Sunday**		
13	Monday		
14	Tuesday		
15	Wednesday		
16	Thursday		
17	Friday		
18	Saturday		
19	**Sunday**		
20	Monday		
21	Tuesday		
22	Wednesday		
23	Thursday		
24	Friday		
25	Saturday		NCC Day
26	**Sunday**		
27	Monday		
28	Tuesday		
29	Wednesday		
30	Thursday		

*Detailed programme of an individual activity will be put up on the website www.iisuniv.ac.in from time to time.

DECEMBER 2017

Date	Day	Activities	
		Academic	**Co-Curricular**
1	Friday		World AIDS Day Celebration
2	Saturday	**Barah Wafat (Id-e-Milan)**	
3	**Sunday**		International Day of Disabled Persons
4	Monday		
5	Tuesday		
6	Wednesday		
7	Thursday		
8	Friday	Special meetings of A.C. and BOM	
9	Saturday	Convocation	
10	**Sunday**		
11	Monday		
12	Tuesday		
13	Wednesday		
14	Thursday		
15	Friday		
16	Saturday		
17	**Sunday**		
18	Monday	Commencement of Even Semester	
19	Tuesday		West Zone Inter University Volleyball (Women) Tournament (19-23 December)
20	Wednesday		
21	Thursday		
22	Friday		Alumnae Meet
23	Saturday		
24	**Sunday**		
25	Monday	**Christmas Day**	
26	Tuesday	**Winter Break**	
27	Wednesday	" " "	
28	Thursday	" " "	
29	Friday	" " "	
30	Saturday	" " "	
31	**Sunday**		

*Detailed programme of an individual activity will be put up on the website www.iisuniv.ac.in from time to time.

JANUARY 2018

Date	Day	Activities	
		Academic	Co-Curricular
1	Monday	**New Year's Day**	
2	Tuesday		
3	Wednesday		
4	Thursday	Commencement of COSD C.A. Tests	
5	Friday	Commencement of Boards of Studies (BOS) meetings National Conference on The Treatment on Social & Environmental Issues through Arts, Dept. of Visual Arts	
6	Saturday	" "	Workshop on Story Telling- Theatrical Society (10 Days)
7	**Sunday**		
8	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
9	Tuesday		
10	Wednesday		
11	Thursday		
12	Friday	National Conference on "Re(visiting) History, Culture and Identity through Autobiography and Memoirs", Dept. of History	National Youth Day
13	Saturday	" " "	Faculty Sports Day
14	**Sunday**	**Makar Sankranti**	
15	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
16	Tuesday		
17	Wednesday		
18	Thursday		
19	Friday	National Conference on "Recent Trends in Material Science and Nano Technology", Dept. of Physics	
20	Saturday	" " " " M.Phil /Ph.D. course work Examination commences	
21	**Sunday**		
22	Monday	Meeting of Sports Board	Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
23	Tuesday		
24	Wednesday		Inter-Class Sports Activity
25	Thursday		• Annual Fashion Show- Creations 2018 • National Voters' Day
26	Friday		**Republic Day Celebration**
27	Saturday	Two- Day Workshop on Question Framing Techniques for Arts & Social Sciences- Examination Cell	Story Telling Competition- IISU Theatrical Society
28	**Sunday**	" "	
29	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
30	Tuesday		
31	Wednesday	Meeting of Planning & Monitoring Board	

*Detailed programme of an individual activity will be put up on the website www.iisuniv.ac.in from time to time.

FEBRUARY 2018

Date	Day	Activities	
		Academic	Co-Curricular
1	Thursday	Commencement of C.A. Tests (UG/PG)	
2	Friday	National Conference on "Global Approach in Nutrition, Inclusive Education and Textile Sciences", Dept. of Home Science	
3	Saturday	" " "	
4	**Sunday**		
5	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
6	Tuesday		
7	Wednesday		
8	Thursday		
9	Friday	HR Conclave on Women & The Workforce : Employment Trends for Women in India"- Placement & Training Cell	
10	Saturday	" " "	
11	**Sunday**		
12	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
13	Tuesday	**Maha Shivratri**	
14	Wednesday		
15	Thursday	Dance Workshop (Folk and Contemporary-14 Days)	
16	Friday		
17	Saturday		
18	**Sunday**		
19	Monday		• Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities • Abhivyakti Ek Prayas- Fine Arts Exhibition (6 Days)
20	Tuesday		
21	Wednesday		Matrabhasha Diwas Celebration
22	Thursday		
23	Friday	National Conference on "Quality Enhancement and Performance Evaluation Through Academic Audit"- Internal Quality Assurance Cell	
24	Saturday	" " "	
25	**Sunday**		
26	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
27	Tuesday		
28	Wednesday		National Science Day

*Detailed programme of an individual activity will be put up on the website www.iisuniv.ac.in from time to time.

MARCH 2018

Date	Day	Activities	
		Academic	Co-Curricular
1	Thursday	**Holi**	
2	Friday	**Dhulandi**	
3	Saturday		
4	**Sunday**		
5	Monday	Meeting of Finance Committee	Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
6	Tuesday	Commencement of Home Assignments/Quiz (U.G. & P.G.)	
7	Wednesday	Online filling of Exam. Forms	
8	Thursday	B.E.C. Exams	International Women's Day
9	Friday	• B.E.C. Exams • National Conference on "Women Empowerment : Strategies & Interventions- , Women Cell	
10	Saturday	• B.E.C. Exams • National Conference on "Women Empowerment : Strategies & Interventions- , Women Cell • IQAC meeting	
11	**Sunday**		
12	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
13	Tuesday		
14	Wednesday		
15	Thursday		
16	Friday		
17	Saturday		Annual Day
18	**Sunday**		
19	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
20	Tuesday		
21	Wednesday		
22	Thursday		
23	Friday		
24	Saturday		
25	**Sunday**	**Ram Navami**	
26	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
27	Tuesday		• World Theatre Day • Monologue Competition- IISU Theatrical Society
28	Wednesday		
29	Thursday	**Mahaveer Jayanti**	
30	Friday		
31	Saturday		Farewell Ceremony

*Detailed programme of an individual activity will be put up on the website www.iisuniv.ac.in from time to time.

APRIL 2018

Date	Day	Activities	
		Academic	**Co-Curricular**
1	**Sunday**		
2	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
3	Tuesday		
4	Wednesday		
5	Thursday		
6	Friday		Award Ceremony
7	Saturday	Meeting of Academic Council	
8	**Sunday**		
9	Monday		Sports/NSS/NCC/Cultural Activities
10	Tuesday		
11	Wednesday		
12	Thursday		
13	Friday		
14	Saturday	**Ambedkar Jayanti**	
15	**Sunday**		
16	Monday		
17	Tuesday		
18	Wednesday		
19	Thursday	Commencement of Sem. End (U.G./P.G. & COSD Exam.)	
20	Friday		
21	Saturday		
22	**Sunday**		
23	Monday		
24	Tuesday		
25	Wednesday		
26	Thursday		
27	Friday		
28	Saturday	Meeting of Board of Management	
29	**Sunday**		
30	Monday		

*Detailed programme of an individual activity will be put up on the website www.iisuniv.ac.in from time to time.

MAY 2018

Date	Day	Activities	
		Academic	**Co-Curricular**
1	Tuesday		
2	Wednesday		
3	Thursday		
4	Friday		
5	Saturday		
6	**Sunday**		
7	Monday		
8	Tuesday		
9	Wednesday		
10	Thursday		
11	Friday		
12	Saturday	Sports Board Meeting	
13	**Sunday**		
14	Monday		
15	Tuesday		
16	Wednesday		
17	Thursday		
18	Friday		
19	Saturday	Commencement of Summer Vacations	
20	**Sunday**		
21	Monday		
22	Tuesday		
23	Wednesday	Commencement of Admission Process for session 2018-19	
24	Thursday		
25	Friday		
26	Saturday		
27	**Sunday**		
28	Monday		
29	Tuesday		
30	Wednesday		
31	Thursday		

*Detailed programme of an individual activity will be put up on the website www.iisuniv.ac.in from time to time.

JUNE 2018

Date	Day	Activities	
		Academic	Co-Curricular
1	Friday		
2	Saturday		
3	**Sunday**		
4	Monday		
5	Tuesday		
6	Wednesday		
7	Thursday		
8	Friday		
9	Saturday		
10	**Sunday**		
11	Monday		
12	Tuesday		
13	Wednesday		
14	Thursday		
15	Friday	**Eid-ul-Fitr**	
16	Saturday		
17	**Sunday**		
18	Monday		
19	Tuesday		
20	Wednesday		
21	Thursday		International Yoga Day
22	Friday		
23	Saturday		
24	**Sunday**		
25	Monday		
26	Tuesday		
27	Wednesday		
28	Thursday		
29	Friday		
30	Saturday		

*Detailed programme of an individual activity will be put up on the website www.iisuniv.ac.in from time to time.

ACTIVITY CALENDAR 2017-18
SPORTS

JUNE 2017	
21 June	International Yoga Day
4 July	Anti-Ragging Committee Meeting
6 July	Anti-Ragging Campaign
JULY 2017	
10 July	Orientation Programme
12 July	Film Show on Anti-Ragging
17 July	Registration for Sports Activity
24 July	Demo on Mountaineering and Adventure Activity
26 -31 July	Start - Mountaineering & Adventure Camp (6 days)
31 July	Demo On Aerobics
AUGUST 2017	
9 August	Anti Ragging Poster Making Competition
11 - 12 August	Inter Class Volleyball Competition
14 August	Mini Marathon Race
21 - 22 August	Inter Class Basketball Competition
28 August	Preparation for Para-Sports Meet
29 August	National Sports Day (Para-Sports Meet)
SEPTEMBER 2017	
4 September	Demo on "Yoga"
6 September	Sports Board Meeting
11-12 September	Inter Class Table Tennis Competition
18 September	Demo on "Self-Defence"
25 September	Guest Lect. on Fitness & Wellness
OCTOBER 2017	
2 October	Swach Bharat Abhiyaan in Community
6-7 October	Inter Class Chess Competition
9 October	Visit Sports Complex
23 October	Guest Lect. and Demo on Surya Namaskar
30 October	Inter Class Carrom Competition
NOVEMBER 2017	
6 November	Group discussion " Sports Awareness Program "
DECEMBER 2017	
11 December	Preparation for West Zone Tournament
19 - 23 December	West Zone Inter University Volleyball (W) Tournament
JANUARY 2018	
8 January	Guest Lect. on Sports Injury
13 January	Faculty Sports Day
15 January	Cricket Match for Blind Students
16-17 January	Inter Class Cricket Competition
22 January	University Sports Board Meeting
29-30 January	Inter Class Athletic Meet
FEBRUARY 2018	
5 February	Inter Class Softball Competition
12 February	Swach Bharat Abhiyaan in Campus
19-20 February	Inter Class Badminton Competition
24 February	Sports Moot Press Conference
26 February	Motivational Talk
MARCH 2018	
5 March	Open Taekwondo Competition
12 March	Interaction With Alumnae
19-23 March	Education Tour (5 days)
26 March	Sports Quiz
APRIL 2018	
2 April	Interaction and Feedback Session
6 April	Sports Award Ceremony
MAY 2018	
12 May	University Sports Board Meeting

ACTIVITY CALENDAR 2017-18
NCC

JUNE 2017	
21 June	International YOGA Day (Celebration in NCC Unit)
JULY 2017	
10 July	Orientation Programme
17-18 July	Physical test for new NCC enrollment in Campus
24 July	Demo "Mountaineering Activity"
25 - 26 July	Written and Physical test for new NCC enrollment in NCC Unit
26 - 31 July	Start - Mountaineering & Adventure Camp (6 days)
AUGUST 2017	
9August	Anti Ragging Poster Competition
10 - 15August	Participation of Independence day parade in NCC Unit
21 August	Demo on Aeromodelling
23 August	Drill Practice in NCC Unit
28 August	Tree plantation in NCC Unit
30 August	Drill Practice in NCC Unit
SEPTEMBER 2017	
4 September	Demo on "Yoga"
11 September	Swach Bharat Abhiyaan in Community
13 September	Drill Practice in NCC Unit
18 September	Demo on "Self-Defence
25 September	Guest Lect. on Fitness & Wellness
OCTOBER 2017	
2 October	Swach Bharat Abhiyaan in Community
9 October	Awareness Programme on Digital India
9 - 18 October	Combined Annual Training Camp, Jamdoli (10 Days)
23 October	Guest Lecture on Aeromodelling
30 October	Drill Practice in Campus
NOVEMBER 2017	
6 November	Guest Lecture on "Career in Defence Services"
25 November	National NCC Day
DECEMBER 2017	
1 December	World AIDS Day Celebration in NCC Unit
4 December	Celebration on National Navy Day
9 December	Guard of Honor Convocation
19-23 December	Guard of Honor for West Zone (W) Tournament
JANUARY 2018	
8 January	Guest Lecture
12 January	National Youth Day Celebrate in NCC Unit
15 January	Army Day Celebrate in NCC Unit
22 - 25 January	Drill Practice for Republic Day
26 January	Republic Day Parade in SMS Stadium
29 January	Drill Practice
FEBRUARY 2018	
5 February	NCC Quiz
12 February	Swach Bharat Abhiyaan in Campus"
14 - 20 February	Special Theory Classes-'B' and 'C' Certificate
21 - 22 February	Final 'B' and 'C' Certificate Exam
24 February	Motivational Talk
26 February	Drill Practice
MARCH 2018	
3 March	National Defence Day Celebrate in NCC Unit
5 March	Drill Practice
12 March	Digital India Awareness Rally
17 March	Annual Function (Guard of Honor)
19 March	Visit Shooting Range
26 March	Drill Practice
APRIL 2018	
2 April	Group Discussion on NCC organization
6 April	NCC Award Ceremony

ACTIVITY CALENDAR 2017-18
NSS

JULY 2017	
8 July	NSS Orientation
12-22 July	NSS Registration Week
17 July	NSS: An Overview
24 July	Tree Plantation Phase I
31 July	Tree Plantation Phase II Group leaders' Interviews Rakhi making Competition
AUGUST 2017	
14 August	Community orientation
21 August	Guest Lecture Group Leaders' Training
28 August	Community work/Guest Lecture
29 August	Celebrating Specially challenged Diversity:Para Sports with Sports Department
SEPTEMBER 2017	
4 September	Poster Making Competition on Literacy / Community Work
8 September	Poster Exhibition and Judgment on International Literacy Day
11-16 September	Swacchata Week Unit 1/Group Interaction
18-23 September	Swacchata Week Unit II/Guest Lecture
23 September	NSS Day Celebration– State Level Inter University Patriotic Solo Song Competition
25 September	Guest Lecture
26 September	Group leaders' training- Follow-up
OCTOBER 2017	
2 October	Shramdaan – Swacchata Abhiyan
4 October	Blood Donation Camp
9 October	Guest Lecture/Eye check up camp
23 October	Community work/Guest Lecture
31 October	NSS Unity Day Celebration Rally
NOVEMBER 2017	
6 November	Health Check up camp/Guest Lecture
DECEMBER 2017	
1 December	World AIDS Day Programme
11-17 December	NSS Special Camp
JANUARY 2018	
8 January	Community Work/Guest Lecture
12 January	Youth Day Celebration
13 January	Fly Peace Kite Campaign
15 January	Community work/Guest Lecture
22 January	Community Work/Guest Lecture
26 January	Nukkad Republic Day Celebration
29 January	Guest Lecture/ Dental Check up Camp
FEBRUARY 2018	
5 February	One Billion Rising - Lecture
12 February	Guest Lecture /Projects in the Community
19 February	Community Work/Guest Lecture
26 February	Community Work/Visit to NGO
MARCH 2018	
5 March	Community Work /Guest lecture
12 March	Guest Lecture /Community Projects
19 March	Film Screening /Community Projects
APRIL 2018	
26 April	Guest Lecture/Community work
2 April	Guest Lecture/Community work
9 April	NSS Farewell
16 April	Submission of NSS Diaries
Red Ribbon Club Activity	
25 September	Guest lecture in collaboration with Red Ribbon Club
1 December	Celebration of World AIDS Day

ACTIVITY CALENDAR 2017-18
CULTURAL

JULY 2017	
8 July	Orientation Programme
17 July	Registration of Students – Dance, Music and Creative Art
24 July	Talent Hunt
31 July	Lecture cum Demo Session
AUGUST 2017	
14 August	Guest Lecture
21 August	Guest Lecture
28 August	Guest Lecture
SEPTEMBER 2017	
4 September	Movie Screening
11 September	Guest Lecture
18 September	Guest Lecture
25 September	Guest Lecture
OCTOBER 2017	
9 October	Quiz on Indian Culture and Heritage
23 October	Guest Lecture
30 October	Lecture cum Demo Session
NOVEMBER 2017	
6 November	Guest Lecture
December 2017	
18 December	Guest Lecture
JANUARY 2018	
8 January	Field Visit
15 January	Guest Lecture
22 January	Workshop
29 January	Workshop
FEBRUARY 2018	
5 February	Workshop
12 February	Workshop
19 February	Workshop
26 February	Workshop
MARCH 2018	
5 March	Flash Mob
12 March	Lecture cum Demo Session
19 March	Lecture cum Demo Session
26 March	Guest Lecture
APRIL 2018	
2 April	Guest Lecture
9 April	Guest Lecture

THE IIS UNIVERSITY : WHERE UNIQUE IS A TRADITION

The IIS University (IISU) is an exceptionally cosmopolitan and vibrant university based in one of the country's most exciting and ethnically rich cities - The Pink City. It is known for excellence in student centered learning and is dedicated and unequally qualified to prepare the students to become the World's next generation of creative leadership.

Amongst the thirty eight deemed to be universities in India placed in the category 'A' by Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, it is a progressive institution that has blazed trails since its inception in 1995 as the International College for Girls (ICG).

The journey since then has been marked with accolades and recognitions all the way. As ICG, it has been accredited **A+ by the NAAC of UGC,** recognized as a **College with potential for excellence (CPE) by the UGC**, selected as a model College and centre of excellence by the State Government and conferred with the status of Autonomous College by the UGC. In a national survey by AC-Nielsen-ORG –MARG for the India Today Magazine, ICG was rated as the top college in the state in Arts, Science and Commerce streams and ranked among the top 30 institutions of the country for several years prior to becoming Deeme to be a University. Within a short span of being granted an autonomous status by UGC in 2007, the college was declared a deemed to be a university in 2009 in the name and style of The IIS University, by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India under section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956. The IIS University has been accredited by the NAAC and included u/s 12B by UGC. It under went a successful review of its Deemed to be a University status by a peer team of UGC in October 2016. The University has been granted the membership of the Association of Indian Universities (AIU) and The Association of Common wealth Universities, U.K. (ACU), which is the world's oldest international University network.

At IISU, career education is imparted within the framework of thorough general education in the faculties of Arts, Social Sciences, Commerce, Management, Visual Arts, Science & Home Science. With about 5200 students and 305 staff members, the University offers a wide array of Semester based UG, PG and Research programmes which make for a robust academic environment. Besides the regular courses of study on offer, the University makes available a wide range of application based subjects. It has also taken a lead in introducing vocational and job oriented courses designed to develop the much needed competencies which would help the students to keep pace with the times. As a leading centre of higher studies, the University has taken an initiative in implementing innovative pattern of research based on UGC regulations 2009, now upgraded to UGC Regulations 2016. One distinguishing feature of IISU is a basket of 36 Career Oriented and Skill Development (COSD) Programmes. A student can choose any of these COSD courses across the discipline and faculty. In addition to their degrees the candidates are awarded Certificate/Diploma/Advanced Diploma on successful completion of First/Second/Third levels respectively of these programmes. The University also provides ample opportunties to students to participate, perform and excel in games and sports, cultural and extra curricular activities, outreach programmes, fashion shows etc. The University, as a member of AIU, has been hosting All India West Zone Women Tournaments for the last three years.

As a deemed university it has the freedom to:
- establish courses of study and research and to provide instruction in such branches of study as it may deem appropriate for the advancement of learning and dissemination of knowledge
- to confer degrees and to grant diplomas and / or certificates to persons who have satisfactorily completed the approved courses of study and / or research as may be prescribed and shall have passed the prescribed examinations
- determine and prescribe its own courses of study and syllabi and to restructure and redesign the courses to suit local needs
- evolve methods of assessment of students performance, to conduct examinations and to declare results
- use modern tools of educational technology in order to achieve greater creativity and excellence in higher education
- promote healthy practices such as community services, extension activities and projects for the benefit of the society
- institute and award visitorship, fellowship, exhibits, prizes and medals

GOVERNANCE OF THE IIS UNIVERSITY

The following statutory bodies have been constituted, as per the guidelines of University Grants Commission and notifications issued by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India from time to time and provisions in the MOA/Rules of The IIS University framed as per UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations 2010 and updated in the light of UGC Regulations, 2016 to oversee its administrative, academic, co-curricular and financial aspects :

- Board of Management
- Boards of Studies
- Planning and Monitoring Board
- Sports Board
- Academic Council
- Finance Committee
- Research Board

In addition to the above mentioned Statutory Bodies, certain committees such as Deans Committee, Research Advisory Committees (in place of DRCs), Departmental Research Admission Committees (DRACs), IQAC, Grievance Appeal Committee, Examination Committee, Admission Committee, Student Welfare Committee, Committee for Co-curricular Activities, Standing Committee, Grievance Redressal Committee, Unfair Means Adjudication Committee, Result Committee, Library Committee and Academic Audit Committee, P.T.A., to name a few, have been constituted and strengthened to streamline various activities of the deemed university.

PATTERN OF COURSES

The courses offered by the IISU, leading to undergraduate, postgraduate, M.Phil. and Ph.D. degrees, are **semester based**. There are two semesters in a year. The first semester called Autumn Semester or Odd Semester commences in the second week of July and continues till the second week of December. The second semester called Spring or Even Semester commences in the third week of December and continues till about the third week of May followed by Summer vacations. Each semester is of about 20 weeks duration inclusive of Teaching Work, CA Tests and Semester End Examinations. On the other hand, the MBA programme offered by the faculty of Management Studies at The IIS University is **trimester based**, where each academic year is divided into three trimesters, each trimester of about 15 weeks duration, inclusive of Teaching Work, Continuous Assessment and Trimester End Examination besides professional training of one month during summer vacations.

Besides regular UG and PG programmes, the University also offers professional courses at UG & PG levels, Career Oriented and Skill Development Courses, Short Term Modular Courses and PG Diplomas. In all the regular undergraduate programmes, with the exception of B.Com. Honours (Proficiency in Chartered Accounting / Proficiency in Company Secretaryship), all the first year students (Semester I & II) are required to compulsorily opt for any one Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (leading to certificate or diploma) as per UGC scheme of pursuing one Certificate/Diploma/Advanced Diploma programme along with the regular degree programme. In the subsequent years joining a Diploma/Advanced Diploma programme is **optional.**

The professional and Honours Courses in some of the disciplines are being offered on Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) pattern, recommended by the UGC.

COURSES OFFERED

UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (Six Semesters/Three Years)
- B.A. (Bachelor of Arts - Six Semesters/Three Years)
- B.A. Hons. (Bachelor of Arts-Honours - Six Semesters/Three Years)
- B.Sc. (Bachelor of Science - Six Semesters/Three Years)
- B.Sc. Hons. (Bachelor of Science-Honours - Six Semesters/Three Years)
- B.Sc. Hons. Home Science (Six Semesters/Three Years)
- B.Com. (Bachelor of Commerce -Six Semesters/Three Years)
- B.Com. Hons. (Bachelor of Commerce - Honours - Six Semesters/Three Years)
- B.Com Hons. (Proficiency in Chartered Accounting) (for students aspiring for CA - Six Semesters/Three Years)
- B.Com Hons. (Proficiency in Company Secretaryship) (for students aspiring for CS - Six Semesters/Three Years)
- B.Com. Hons. (Applied Accounting & Finance - Six Semesters/Three Years)
- B.V.A. (Bachelor of Visual Arts -Eight Semesters/Four Years)
- B.B.A. (Bachelor of Business Administration - Six Semesters/ Three Years)
- B.C.A. (Bachelor of Computer Applications - Six Semesters/Three Years)

- B.Sc. Fashion Design (Six Semesters/Three Years)
- B.Sc. Jewellery Design & Technology (Six Semesters/Three Years)
- B.A. Journalism & Mass Communication (Six Semesters/Three Years)
- B.Sc. Hons.-Multimedia & Animation (Six Semesters / Three years)
- B.A. B.Ed. (Integrated Programme-Eight Semesters/ Four Years)
- B.Sc. B.E d. (Integrated Programme-Eight Semesters/ Four Years)

POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (Four Semesters or Six Trimesters / Two years) / (Six Semesters / Three Years)

- M.B.A. (Master of Business Administration-Six Trimesters/Two years) (Co-educational) Dual specialisation
- M.B.A. (Human Resource Management-Four Semesters/Two years) (for Girls only)
- M.B.A. (International Business -Four Semesters / Two years) (for Girls only)
- M.B.A. (Retail Management-Four Semesters/Two years) (for Girls only)
- M.B.A. (Tourism & Travel Management -Four Semesters / Two years) (for Girls only)
- M.B.A. (Marketing Management -Four Semesters / Two years) (for Girls only)
- M.B.A. (Finance-Four Semester/Two Years) (for Girls only)
- M.B.A. (Advertising Management-Four Semester/Two Years) (for Girls only)
- M.B.A. (Entrepreneurship & Family Business Management-Four Semester/Two Years) (for Girls only)
- M.C.A. (Master of Computer Applications-Four Semester/Two Years) Male students may also apply for this course.
- M.A. (Master of Arts-Four Semesters / Two years)
- M.V.A. (Master of Visual Arts-Four Semesters / Two years)
- M.Sc. (Master of Science-Four Semesters/Two years)
- M.A./M.Com./M.Sc. Fashion Design (Four Semesters / Two years)
- M.A./M.Com./M.Sc. Textiles (Four Semesters/Two years)
- M .Com. (Master of Commerce-Four Semesters / Two years)
- M.Sc. Home Science (Four Semesters/Two years)
- M.S.W. (Master of Social Work-Four Semesters / Two years)
- M.A. Journalism & Mass Communication (Four Semesters/Two years)

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES
- MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY (M.Phil)
- DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.)

CAREER ORIENTED AND SKILL DEVELOPMENT (COSD) COURSES
Apart from regular courses and subjects at UG and PG levels, IISU offers full-fledged career oriented vocational programmes. The programmes are essentially technical and skill-oriented, designed to meet the requirements of various professional fields.

Candidates pursuing UG or PG programmes are eligible to take up these courses simultaneously. The course opted for should be different from the Elective(s) taken up for the undergraduate programme.

Progressive Approach
The Certificate, Diploma and Advanced Diploma courses are designed to help students understand the basic concepts at the first level, which pave the way for a smooth transition to the higher levels. A Certificate holder is eligible for admission to the Diploma course and a Diploma holder for the Advanced Diploma course.

(A)   **Certificate, Diploma and Advanced Diploma in :**
CO01   Food Science & Quality Control
CO02   Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics
CO03   Mass Communication & Video Production
CO04   Visual Arts
CO05   Still Photography & Audio Production
CO07   International Business
CO08   Jewellery Designing

CO09   French
CO10   German
CO11   Fashion Designing
CO12   Web Design & Technology
CO13   Tourism and Airline Management
CO14   Remote Sensing & GIS
CO15   Kathak
CO16   Counselling & Guidance
CO17   Retail Management
CO18   Tax Procedure & Tax Planning
CO19   Banking, Insurance & Equity Services
CO20   Tabla
CO21   Gemology
CO22   Functional Accountancy
CO23   Event Management
CO24   Research Methodology
CO25   Radio Programme Production
CO26   Vocal Music (Diploma only)
CO27   Instrumental Music (Diploma only)
CO28   Folk Dance (Diploma only)
CO29   Intellectual Property Rights & Patents (Diploma only)**
CO30   Early Childhood Care & Education
CO31   CCNA (Cisco Certified Network Associate) (Certificate only)***
CO32   Integrated CAD & Graphic Designing
CO33   Patent Law & Practice (Certificate only-One Semester Course)
CO34   Certificate in Accounting Technicians - ICAI
CO35   Theatre Studies
CO36   Econometrics
**Available for Part III (Semesters V & VI) students only.
***Available for Part I (Semesters I & II) /Part III (Semesters V & VI) UG students only.

(B)   International Tests of English offered by the University of Cambridge, UK :
Business English Certificates (BEC)
Offered by the University of Cambridge, ESOL (English for the Speakers of Other Languages), UK, BEC is a suite of international examinations (Preliminary, Vantage and Higher) which assesses the Business English proficiency of the candidate. Through regular classes by trained faculty, the University prepares its students for BEC qualification which is recognised by institutions and multinational corporations worldwide.

(C)   CISCO-Certification Programme
The University has collaborated with CISCO in establishing a Networking Academy on campus to run the CISCO-Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Course in three schemes. This programme enhances the ability of students to design, build, install and maintain routed LAN and also solve network and engineering problems.

(D)   Programme through EDUSAT
EDUSAT, India's first exclusive educational satellite, is intended to meet the demand for an interactive satellite-based distance education system for the country. The Department of Geography at the University, in collaboration with IIRS, Dehradun-ISRO under the EDUSAT Distance Learning Programme, offers Short Term Certificate Courses on Remote Sensing, GIS(Geographical Information System), GPS (Global Positioning System), Natural Resource Management and Geo-Web Services. Students also get an opportunity to interact frequently with senior professionals in the field since practical exposure is interwoven with the syllabi.

(E)   Short Term Courses
Apart from regular programmes, IISU offers Short Term Crash Courses in the following subjects for students who wish to improve, enhance and develop skills in their areas of interest. The commencement of these courses shall be announced during the course of the session.

ST01   Employability Enhancing Skills
ST02   Public Speaking Skills
ST03   Communicative English
ST04   Creative Writing in English
ST05   Yoga
ST06   Copywriting
ST07   CCNA (CISCO-Certified Network Associate)
(This course is run as a co-educational course in the evening shift.)
ST08   Client Relations in Advertising

Certification
• Certificate, Diploma and Advanced Diploma to the candidates successfully qualifying the corresponding exams, will be awarded by the IIS University.
• Certificate for the Business English Certificates (BEC) Tests will be awarded by the University of Cambridge, U.K.
• Certificate for the CCNA course will be jointly awarded by IISU and CISCO.
• Certificate for the ICAI Course will be awarded by ICAI.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES
Eligibility
For admission to B.A., B.Com., B.Sc. Pass Course and B.Sc. (Hons.), Home Sc., the minimum qualification for a student is a Senior School Examination Certificate (Class 12) from any recognised or accredited Board of Education in India or abroad.

For other UG courses like B.V.A., B.B.A., B.C.A., B.A. Honours, B.Com. Honours, B.Sc. Honours, B.Sc. Fashion Design, B.Sc. Jewellery Design & Technology, B.Sc. Textiles, B.A. (J.M.C.), B.Com. Honours, (Professional), minimum eligibility is a Senior School Examination Certificate (Class 12) from any recognised or accredited Board of Education in India or abroad with minimum 48% in the aggregate, provided that a relaxation of 5% in minimum eligibility marks is permissible to SC/ST/OBC candidates and a relaxation of 3% in minimum eligibility marks is also provided to physically handicapped candidates, subject to production of relevant certificate from a competent authority.

Weightage (any one)
Weightage as given hereunder is provided to the eligible candidates while computing their relative merit. Different types of weightage are not cumulative; instead, a candidate is provided maximum weightage out of the categories for which she is eligible.
• 2% weightage is given to students of India International School seeking admission to undergraduate courses.
• 2% weightage is given to candidates who have represented the district or the state in games and sports, on production of original certificates.
• 2% weightage is given to candidates who have successfully completed at least two years' training in NCC/ NSS/Scouting at Secondary / Senior Secondary level, on production of the original certificates.
• International players may be considered for outright admission irrespective of their place in the merit list.

Separate merit lists are prepared for different categories of candidates and admissions are made in order of merit, observing reservation of seats as per the policy of the Central Government in this regard.

COURSE STRUCTURE
BACHELOR OF ARTS (B.A. Pass Course)
At UG (Pass Course) First Year, the course structure is as follows :
(i)   Foundation Courses
        Semester I :   1.   English (Compulsory)
                        2.   Hindi/ French / German (any one)
        Semester II :   1.   Advanced English (Compulsory)
                        2.   Advanced Hindi/ Advanced French / Advanced German
                              (any one, as per the option chosen in Semester I)
(ii)   Three Electives from the list of Electives (any one combination)
(iii)   NSS / NCC / Sports / Cultural Activities (any one)

(iv)   Career Oriented and Skill Development Course* (any one)
*It has to be different from the Elective(s) opted for.

Electives

English Literature, Hindi Literature, History, Sociology, Economics, Home Science, Drawing & Painting, German, French, Textile Technology, Garment Production & Export Management Mathematics, Psychology, Political Science, Public Administration, Sanskrit, Music, Philosophy, Geography, Physical Education, Dramatics, Applied Statistics, Statistics, Computer Application & Informatics, Management of Tourism Business, Foreign Trade Management , Advertising & Brand Management, Jewellery Design & Technology, Women's Studies, Human Development and National Service Scheme.

Any one of the following combinations can be opted for :

Table 1

Any one of the following combinations can be opted for :

Code	Subject Combinations		
AP01	English Literature	Psychology	GPEM
AP02	English Literature	Psychology	Sociology
AP03	English Literature	Psychology	Economics
AP05	English Literature	Sociology	GPEM
AP08	History	English Literature	Psychology
AP09	History	Sociology	Psychology
AP10	History	Economics	Psychology
AP11	History	Economics	Public Admin.
AP13	Economics	English Literature	GPEM
AP14	Economics	Public Administration	GPEM
AP15	Economics	English Literature	History
AP16	Economics	Psychology	Public Admin.
AP18	Economics	History	Political Science
AP19	Economics	Public Administration	Political Science
AP20	Economics	GPEM	CAI
AP21	Political Science	Public Administration	History
AP24	Political Science	History	Sociology
AP25	Political Science	Public Administration	Sociology
AP26	Public Administration	History	Psychology
AP27	English Literature	French	Psychology
AP28	English Literature	German	Psychology
AP29	English Literature	French	GPEM
AP30	English Literature	German	GPEM
AP35	CAI	French	Mathematics
AP36	CAI	German	Mathematics
AP37	Psychology	French	CAI
AP38	Psychology	German	CAI
AP39	CAI	English Literature	GPEM
AP41	CAI	Economics	Mathematics
AP42	MTB	History	Economics
AP43	MTB	English Literature	French
AP44	MTB	English Literature	German
AP45	MTB	Geography	French
AP46	MTB	Geography	German
AP47	MTB	Economics	English Literature
AP48	MTB	History	French
AP49	MTB	History	German
AP50	FTM	English Literature	French
AP51	FTM	English Literature	German
AP52	FTM	Geography	Economics
AP53	Geography	Psychology	Sociology
AP54	Geography	Psychology	Economics

AP55	Geography	History	Political Science
AP56	Statistics	Economics	CAI
AP57	Statistics	Economics	Mathematics
AP58	Psychology	Physical Education	Sociology
AP63	ABM	English Literature	Economics
AP64	ABM	Public Administration	French
AP65	ABM	Public Administration	German
AP66	English Literature	Drawing & Painting	GPEM
AP71	Psychology	English Literature	Physical Education
AP72	Economics	English Literature	Physical Education
AP73	Public Administration	Psychology	Physical Education
AP74	Geography	Sociology	Physical Education
AP75	Public Administration	Sociology	Physical Education
AP76	CAI	English Literature	Physical Education
AP77	French	Psychology	Physical Education
AP78	ABM	English Literature	Sociology
AP79	Hindi Literature	English Literature	Psychology
AP80	Hindi Literature	English Literature	GPEM
AP81	Hindi Literature	English Literature	Physical Education
AP82	Hindi Literature	History	Public Administration
AP83	Hindi Literature	Political Science	CAI
AP84	Hindi Literature	English Literature	MTB
AP85	JWT	GPEM	Economics
AP87	JWT	History	French
AP88	JWT	History	German
AP89	JWT	English Literature	Economics
AP90	JWT	Geography	Economics
AP91	Women's Studies	English Literature	Sociology
AP92	Women's Studies	History	Sociology
AP93	Women's Studies	Public Administration	Political Science
AP94	Women's Studies	English Literature	Economics
AP95	Women's Studies	CAI	Geography
AP99	History	Sociology	English Literature
AP100	History	Sociology	Public Administration
AP105	Philosophy	Psychology	Sociology
AP106	Music	Home Science	Sociology
AP107	Dramatics	History	English Literature
AP110	Geography	Statistics	Economics
AP113	Political Science	Physical Education	Sociology
AP114	Political Science	Physical Education	Economics
AP115	Political Science	English Literature	Physical Education
AP117	Drawing & Painting	JWT	English Literature
AP118	Drawing & Painting	JWT	CAI
AP120	Drawing & Painting	History	English Literature
AP124	English Literature	French	CAI
AP126	Psychology	Sociology	Human Development
AP129	ABM	Sociology	History
AP130	English Literature	Sociology	History
AP131	Political Science	History	English Literature
AP132	JWT	Economics	History
AP133	JWT	English Literature	History
AP134	English Literature	French	History
AP135	Geography	History	Sociology
AP136	Geography	Psychology	History
AP137	ABM	English Literature	History

AP138	JWT	History	French
AP139	GPEM	Sociology	History
AP140	GPEM	Geography	History
AP141	GPEM	Economics	History
AP142	GPEM	English Litetature	Sociology
AP143	GPEM	Physical Education	English Literature
AP144	GPEM	CAI	Sociology
AP145	GPEM	CAI	Economics
AP146	Geography	History	English
AP147	Geography	Sociology	Political Science
AP148	Physical Education	JWT	English
AP150	History	Geography	Economics
AP151	Geography	Political Science	Sociology
AP152	JWT	English Literature	German
AP153	History	FTM	Economics
AP154	Psychology	Sociology	English Literature
AP155	English Literature	Political Science	Sociology
AP156	NSS	Physical Education	English Literature
AP157	NSS	CAI	Geography
AP158	NSS	Physical Education	Public Administration
AP159	NSS	Geography	CAI

MTB	Management of Tourism Business
FTM	Foreign Trade Management
GPEM	Garment Production & Export Management
ABM	Advertising & Brand Management
JWT	Jewellery Design & Technology
CAI	Computer Application & Informatics
HD	Human Development
NSS	National Service Scheme

BACHELOR OF ARTS-HONOURS (B.A. Hons.)

At UG (Honours) First Year, the course structure is as follows :

(i) Foundation Courses

Semester I : 1. English (Compulsory)
2. Hindi/ French / German (any one)

Semester II : 1. Advanced English (Compulsory)
2. Advanced Hindi/ Advanced French / Advanced German
(any one, as per the option chosen in Semester I)

(ii) One subject, as Major, from the list of Electives (Honours subjects) and one Subsidiary Subject as permitted with the Elective.

(iii) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)

(iv) Career Oriented and Skill Development Course* (any one)

*It has to be different from the Major and the Subsidiary subjects opted for.

Electives-Honours

English Literature, Economics, Psychology, Political Science, History and Public Administration

Table 2

Any one of the following combination can be opted for :

Code	Major	Subsidiary Subjects (Any one)
AH11	Psychology	Sociology
AH12	Psychology	French
AH13	Psychology	Economics

AH15	Psychology	German
AH21	Economics	Mathematics
AH22	Economics	Psychology
AH23	Economics	Statistics
AH24	Economics	CAI
AH25	Economics	Public Administration
AH26	Economics	Geography
AH31	English Literature	Psychology
AH32	English Literature	Sociology
AH34	English Literature	Women's Studies
AH35	English Literature	MTB
AH36	English Literature	ABM
AH37	English Literature	CAI
AH38	English Literature	German
AH39	English Literature	French
AH41	History	English Literature
AH42	History	Political Science
AH51	Political Science	Public Administration
AH52	Political Science	English Literature
AH53	Political Science	Economics
AH54	Political Science	Geography
AH55	Political Science	History
AH61	Public Administration	Economics

B.A. Pass Course / B.A. Hons. Second / Third Year

The course structure is as follows :

(i)   Foundation Courses

Semester III :   1.   Computer Applications
                 2.   Our Environment
Semester IV :   1.   Information Technology
                 2.   Environmental Conservation
Semester V :   General Studies
Semester VI :   Women's Studies

(ii)   Electives as opted for in Semester I
(iii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
(iv)   Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in First Year).
(v)   Diploma and Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Certificate / Diploma exam at the previous level)

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.Sc. Pass Course)

At UG (Pass Course) First Year, the course structure is as follows:

(i)   Foundation Courses

Semester I :   1.   English (Compulsory)
                 2.   Hindi/ French / German (any one)
Semester II :   1.   Advanced English (Compulsory)
                 2.   Advanced Hindi/ Advanced French / Advanced German
                        (any one, as per the option chosen in Semester I)

(ii)   Three Electives from the list of Electives (any one combination)
(iii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
(iv)   Career Oriented and Skill Development Course* (any one)
        *It has to be different from the Elective(s) opted for.

Electives

Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geography, Mathematics, Psychology, Applied Statistics, Statistics, Economics, Textile Technology, Garment Production & Export Management, Computer Applications & Informatics, Biotechnology, Applied Microbiology, Jewellery Design & Technology, Environmental Science, Microbiology, Fashion

Technology, Biochemistry, Clinical Dietetics, Food Science & Quality Management, Physical Education, Human Development and National Service Scheme.

Table 3

Any one of the following combinations can be opted for :

Code	Subject Combinations		
SP01	Chemistry	Physics	Mathematics
SP02	Chemistry	Botany	Zoology
SP03	Chemistry	Economics	Mathematics
SP04	Chemistry	Zoology	Biotechnology
SP05	Chemistry	Botany	Biotechnology
SP06	Biotechnology	Botany	Zoology
SP07	Psychology	Botany	Zoology
SP09	Psychology	Economics	Mathematics
SP11	Economics	CAI	GPEM
SP13	Geography	CAI	Economics
SP14	Geography	Chemistry	Economics
SP15	Geography	Psychology	CAI
SP16	Geography	Psychology	Economics
SP17	CAI	Mathematics	Physics
SP18	CAI	Botany	Zoology
SP19	CAI	Chemistry	Botany
SP20	CAI	Chemistry	Zoology
SP21	CAI	Chemistry	Mathematics
SP22	CAI	Economics	Mathematics
SP23	CAI	Economics	Chemistry
SP24	CAI	Physics	Chemistry
SP25	CAI	Mathematics	Statistics
SP26	CAI	Economics	Psychology
SP27	CAI	Psychology	Mathematics
SP28	Statistics	Economics	CAI
SP29	Statistics	Economics	Mathematics
SP30	Statistics	Physics	Mathematics
SP31	Statistics	Physics	CAI
SP32	Statistics	Zoology	CAI
SP33	Chemistry	Zoology	Applied Microbiology
SP35	Botany	Zoology	Statistics
SP36	Statistics	Zoology	Biotechnology
SP37	Statistics	Botany	Biotechnology
SP38	Environmental Science	Botany	Biotechnology
SP39	Environmental Science	Chemistry	Biotechnology
SP40	Environmental Science	Botany	CAI
SP41	Environmental Science	Chemistry	CAI
SP42	Environmental Science	Botany	Chemistry
SP43	Microbiology	Chemistry	Botany
SP44	Microbiology	Chemistry	Zoology
SP45	Microbiology	Botany	Environmental Science
SP46	Microbiology	Botany	Zoology
SP47	Clinical Dietetics	Biotechnology	Zoology
SP48	Clinical Dietetics	Chemistry	Zoology
SP49	Clinical Dietetics	Biotechnology	Chemistry
SP50	Clinical Dietetics	Environmental Science	Chemistry
SP51	Clinical Dietetics	Zoology	CAI
SP52	FSQM	Biotechnology	Zoology
SP53	FSQM	Biotechnology	Environmental Science

SP54	FSQM	Biotechnology	Chemistry
SP55	FSQM	Applied Microbiology	Zoology
SP56	Biochemistry	Zoology	Biotechnology
SP57	Biochemistry	Chemistry	Biotechnology
SP58	Biochemistry	CAI	Zoology
SP59	Fashion Technology	Psychology	Economics
SP64	JWT	GPEM	Economics
SP65	Geography	Physical Education	Economics
SP66	Psychology	Physical Education	Economics
SP67	Statistics	Physical Education	Zoology
SP68	Psychology	Physical Education	Zoology
SP71	Geography	Statistics	Environmental Science
SP72	Geography	Economics	Statistics
SP73	Environmental Science	Biotechnology	Clinical Dietetics
SP74	Psychology	Environmental Science	HD
SP76	GPEM	Geography	Economics
SP77	Geography	CAI	GPEM
SP78	Mathematics	Statistics	Geography
SP79	Psychology	Botany	Environmental Science
SP80	CAI	Psychology	Mathematics
SP81	NSS	Geography	Botany
SP82	NSS	Geography	Environmental Science
SP83	NSS	CAI	Environmental Science
SP84	NSS	Botany	Environmental Science
SP85	Statistics	Biotechnology	Environmental Science

GPEM   Garment Production & Export Management
FSQM   Food Science & Quality Management
CAI   Computer Application & Informatics
JWT   Jewellery Design & Technology
HD   Human Development
NSS   National Service Scheme

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE-HONOURS (B.Sc. Hons.)

At UG (Honours) First Year, the course structure is as follows :
(i)   Foundation Courses
        Semester I :   1.   English (Compulsory)
                        2.   Hindi/ French / German (any one)
        Semester II :   1.   Advanced English (Compulsory)
                        2.   Advanced Hindi/ Advanced French / Advanced German (any one, as per the option chosen in Semester I)
(ii)   One subject as Major from the list of Electives (Honours subjects) and one subject as Subsidiary, as permitted with the Elective.
(iii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
(iv)   Career Oriented and Skill Development Course* (any one)
        *It has to be different from the Major and Subsidiary subjects.

Electives-Honours

Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Physics, Computer Science, Psychology and Economics

Table 4

Any one of the following combinations can be opted for

Code	Major	Subsidiary Subjects (Any one)
SH11	Psychology	Economics
SH21	Economics	Mathematics

SH22	Economics	Statistics
SH23	Economics	Psychology
SH24	Economics	CAI
SH25	Economics	Geography
SH31	Chemistry	Mathematics
SH32	Chemistry	Zoology
SH33	Chemistry	Environmental Science
SH41	Zoology	Botany
SH42	Zoology	Chemistry
SH51	Botany	Zoology
SH61	Physics	Mathematics
SH71	Computer Science	Physics
SH72	Computer Science	Economics
SH73	Computer Science	Statistics
SH74	Computer Science	Chemistry
SH75	Computer Science	Psychology
SH76	Computer Science	Mathematics

B.Sc. Pass Course / B.Sc. Hons. Second / Third Year

The course structure is as follows :
- (i) Foundation Courses
  - Semester III : 1. Computer Applications
  - 2. Our Environment
  - Semester IV : 1. Information Technology
  - 2. Environmental Conservation
  - Semester V : General Studies
  - Semester VI : Entrepreneurship and Management
- (ii) Electives as opted for in Semester I
- (iii) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
- (iv) Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in First Year).
- (v) Diploma and Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional)

HS02 BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONOURS) HOME SCIENCE

The new course structure (based on CBCS) at First and Second Years, to be followed by Third Year subsequently, is detailed on pages on pertaining to CBCS for undergraduate courses. The existing course structure for B.Sc. Home Science Third Year is given below.

B.Sc. Home Sc. Third Year

The course structure is as follows:
- (i) Foundation Courses
  - Semester V : General Studies
  - Semester VI : Entrepreneurship and Management
- (ii) Core courses as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iii) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
- (iv) Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in First Year).
- (v) Diploma and Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Certificate / Diploma exam respectively)

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (B.Com. Pass Course)

At UG (Pass Course) First Year, the course structure is as follows :
- (i) Foundation Courses
  - Semester I : 1. English (Compulsory)
  - 2. Hindi/ French / German (any one)
  - Semester II : 1. Advanced English (Compulsory)
  - 2. Advanced Hindi/ Advanced French / Advanced German
    (any one, as per the option chosen in Semester I)

(ii)   Core Courses (Four) (as prescribed in the syllabus)
(iii)   Elective (any one from the list of Electives)
(iv)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
(v)   Career Oriented and Skill Development Course* (any one)
         *It has to be different from the Elective(s) opted for.

Electives

Accounting, Business & Financial Studies, Computer Application & Informatics, Management of Tourism Business, Advertising & Brand Management, Foreign Trade Management, Garment Production & Export Management, Jewellery Design Technology and Physical Education.

CP01   Accounting, Business & Financial Studies
CP02   Computer Application & Informatics
CP03   Management of Tourism Business
CP04   Advertising & Brand Management
CP05   Foreign Trade Management
CP06   Garment Production & Export Management
CP07   Jewellery Design Technology
CP08   Physical Education

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE - HONOURS (B.Com. Hons.)

At UG (Honours) First Year, the course structure is as follows :

(i)   Foundation Courses
        Semester I :   1.   English (Compulsory)
                        2.   Hindi/ French / German (any one)
        Semester II :   1.   Advanced English (Compulsory)
                        2.   Advanced Hindi/ Advanced French / Advanced German
                                (any one, as per the option chosen in Semester I)
(ii)   Core Courses (Four) (as prescribed in the syllabus)
(iii)   One subject as Major from the list of Electives (Honours subjects)
(iv)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
(v)   Career Oriented and Skill Development Course* (any one)
        *It has to be different from the Elective(s) opted for.

Electives-Honours

Accounting and Taxation, Business Studies, Financial Studies, Human Resource Management, Marketing and Retail Management, Insurance, International Business and Financial Market.

CH01   Accounting and Taxation
CH02   Business Studies
CH03   Financial Studies
CH04   Marketing and Retail Management
CH05   Insurance
CH06   Human Resource Management
CH07   International Business
CH08   Financial Market

B.Com Pass Course / B.Com. Honours Second / Third Year

The course structure is as follows:

(i)   Foundation Courses
        Semester III : 1.   Computer Applications
                       2.   Our Environment
        Semester IV : 1.   Information Technology
                       2.   Environmental Conservation
        Semester V :   General Studies
        Semester VI : Entrepreneurship and Management
(ii)   Electives as opted for in Semester I
(iii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one-optional)

(iv)   Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in First Year).
(v)   Diploma and Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Certificate / Diploma exam at the previous level)

BP01   BACHELOR OF COMMERCE–HONOURS (B. Com. Hons.) Proficiency in Chartered Accounting
The B.Com. Professional Course has been designed taking into consideration the professional and curricular requirement of CA-aspirants. The dual advantage of the programme is that besides being a full-fledged degree course, it also prepares students for IPCC and CA Final examinations. Further, the academic calendar of the programme has been devised so as to accommodate the CA examination schedule.

The course structure shall be as follows :
(i)   Core courses as prescribed in the syllabus
(ii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one-optional)

BP02   BACHELOR OF COMMERCE–HONOURS (B. Com. Hons.) Proficiency in Company Secretaryship
The B.Com. Honours (Proficiency in Company Secretaryship) course has been designed taking into consideration the professional and curricular requirements of CS-aspirants. The syllabi of the course helps students to prepare for CS Foundation, Executive and Final examinations conducted by ICSI. In addition, the academic calendar of the programme has been devised so as to accommodate the CS examination schedule.

The course structure is as follows :
(i)   Core courses as prescribed in the syllabus
(ii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one-optional)

BP03   BACHELOR OF COMMERCE-HONOURS (B.Com. Hons.) Applied Accounting & Finance
The B.Com. Honours in Applied Accounting and Finance is an ACCA*, UK-accredited programme. It has been designed taking into consideration the professional and curricular requirement of students aspiring to have a globally recognized career in the field of accounting and finance.
*Association of Chartered Certified Accountants

The dual advantage of this programme is that besides being a full-fledged degree course, it also prepares students for ACCA qualifications. The programme further allows students to earn additional qualifications such as B.Sc. Honours in Applied Accounting from Oxford Brookes University, U.K., alongside their degree programme.

The course structure is as follows :
(i)   Core courses as prescribed in the syllabus
(ii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one-optional)
(iii)   Certificate course (COSD in International Business) compulsory in the First Year; Diploma and Advanced Diploma courses optional in the Second and Third Years, respectively, subject to clearance of the Certificate / Diploma exam respectively.

VA01   BACHELOR OF VISUAL ARTS (B.V.A.)
At BVA First Year, the course structure is as follows:
(i)   Foundation Courses
         Semester I :   1.   English (Compulsory)
                         2.   Hindi/ French / German (any one)
         Semester II :   1.   Computer Applications
                         2.   Our Environment
(ii)   Core courses as prescribed in the syllabus
(iii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
(iv)   Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (any one)

B.V.A. Second / Third / Fourth Year
The course structure is as follows :
(i)   Specialisation (any one) Semester III to VIII

VA02   Applied Art
VA03   Painting
VA04   Sculpture

(ii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
(iii)   Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in First Year).
(iv)   Diploma and Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Certificate / Diploma exam at the previous level)

BB01   BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA)

The new course structure (based on CBCS) at First and Second Years, to be followed by Third Year subsequently, is detailed on pages pertaining to CBCS for undergraduate courses. The existing course structure for BBA Third Year is given below.

B.B.A. Third Year

The course structure is as follows :
(i)   Foundation Courses
        Semester V :   General Studies
        Semester VI :   Entrepreneurship and Management
(ii)   Core courses as prescribed in the syllabus
(iii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
(iv)   Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in First Year).
(v)   Diploma and Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Certificate / Diploma exam at the previous level)

BC01   BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (B.C.A.)

The new course structure (based on CBCS) at First and Second Years, to be followed by Third Year subsequently, is detailed in the pages on 'CBCS' for undergraduate courses. The existing course structure for BBA Third Year is given below.

B.C.A. Third Year

The course structure is as follows :
(i)   Foundation Courses
        Semester V :   General Studies
        Semester VI :   Entrepreneurship and Management
(ii)   Core courses as prescribed in the syllabus
(iii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
(iv)   Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted and cleared in First Year).
(v)   Diploma and Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Certificate / Diploma exam at the previous level)

BFD01   BACHELOR OF SCIENCE-FASHION DESIGN (B.SC.-F.D.)

This specialized programme encompasses a vast field of studies in design, concept management, design production management, quality control planning, fabric designing, printing, fashion merchandising, textile science, marketing and fashion accessory designing, to help prepare students to meet the challenges of the ever-changing world of fashion. The new course structure (based on CBCS) at First and Second Years, to be followed by Third Year subsequently, is detailed in the pages on 'CBCS' for undergraduate courses. The existing course structure for B.Sc. Fashion Design is as given below.

B.Sc.-F.T. Third Year

The course structure is as follows :
(i)   Core courses (as prescribed in the syllabus)
(ii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
(iii)   Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in First Year).
(iv)   Diploma and Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Certificate / Diploma exam at the previous level)

BJD01 BACHELOR OF SCIENCE-JEWELLERY DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY (B.Sc.-JDT)

The course is designed to focus on transforming students into unique professionals with a flair for creativity, entrepreneurship, technology and market awareness in the tremendously growing fashion industry.

B.Sc.-JDT First Year

The course structure at First Year is as follows :
(i)   Foundation Courses
        Semester I   :   Essential and Applied Language Skills
        Semester II   :   Computer Applications
(ii)   Core Courses (as prescribed in the syllabus)
(iii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
(iv)   Career Oriented and Skill Development Course
        (any one except Jewellery Designing)

B.Sc.-JDT Second / Third Year

The course structure is as follows :
(i)   Foundation Course
        Semester III :   Environmental Studies
(ii)   Core courses (as prescribed in the syllabus)
(iii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
(iv)   Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in First Year).
(v)   Diploma and Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Certificate / Diploma exam at the previous level)

BJM01 BACHELOR OF ARTS-JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICAITON (B.A. JMC)

The objective of the programme is to equip the students professionally with the required skills and know-how to work, sustain and excel in the field of journalism and mass communication.

The new course structure (based on CBCS) at First and Second Years, to be followed by Third Year subsequently, is detailed on pages pertaining to CBCS in undergraduate course. The existing course structure for B.A. JMC is as given below.

B.A. JMC Third Year

The course structure is as follows :
(i)   Foundation Courses
        Semester V :   1.   General Studies
        Semester VI: 1.   Entrepreneurship & Management
(ii)   Core courses as prescribed in the syllabus
(iii)   NSS / NCC / Sports / Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
(iv)   Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in First Year).
(v)   Diploma and Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional

BMA01 BACHELOR OF SCIENCE-HONOURS (Multimedia & Animation)-(B.Sc. Hons. Multimedia & Animation)

The objective of this programme is to prepare students for a successful career in the field of animation. The programme is designed to hone the talent and creativity of students by supplementing it with technical skills in the areas of drawing, design, character-animation and story-telling, using cutting-edge software.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE-BACHELOR OF EDUCATION (B.Sc. B.Ed.)*
(Eight Semester Integrated Programme)
B.Sc. B.Ed. First Year

At First Year, the course structure is as follows :
(i)   Foundation Courses
        Semester I :   General English
        Semester II :   General Hindi

(ii) Any one combination of Electives from the following:
BSE 01 Chemistry Physics Mathematics
BSE 02 Chemistry Botany Zoology
(iii) Education Courses :
As prescribed in the syllabus.
(iv) Sports/Cultural Activities (Any one)

B.Sc. B.Ed. Second / Third Year

The course structure is as follows :
(i) Electives, as opted for in Semester I
(ii) Education Courses : As prescribed in the syllabus.

B.Sc. B.Ed. Fourth Year

Education Courses :
As prescribed in the Syllabus
*Approved by NCTE

BACHELOR OF ARTS-BACHELOR OF EDUCATION (B.A. B.Ed.)*
(Eight Semester Integrated Programme)
B.A. B.Ed. First Year

At First Year, the course structure is as follows :
(j) Foundation Courses
Semester I : General English
Semester II : General Hindi
(ii) Any one combination of Electives from the following:
BAE01 Economics English Lit. History
BAE02 English Lit. History Political Sc.
BAE03 Economics English Lit. Political Sc.
BAE04 English Lit. Political Sc. Sociology
BAE05 English Lit. Sociology History
BAE06 Psychology Geography History
BAE07 Psychology English Lit. Sociology
BAE08 Psychology Geography Economics
(iii) Education Courses :
As prescribed in the syllabus.
(iv) Sports/Cultural Activities (Any one)

B.A. B.Ed. Second / Third Year

The course structure is as follows :
(i) Electives, as opted for in Semester I
(ii) Education Courses :
As prescribed in the syllabus.

B.A. B.Ed. Fourth Year
Education Courses :

As prescribed in the syllabus.
*Approved by NCTE

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) : A Cafeteria Approach

In order to offer to its students a wider pool of subjects to choose from, the University has adopted the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). The following undergraduate programmes are being offered under the CBCS :
• B.Sc. Hons. Home Sc.
• B.B.A.
• B.C.A.
• B.Sc. FD
• B.A. JMC

Bachelor of Science (Honours) - Home Science
The course structure is as follows :

HS02   **B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Sc. First Year (Sems. I & II)**
- (i)   Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (any one)
  - Semester I   Environmental Science
  - Semester II   English Communication
- (ii)   Core courses/papers as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iii)   Generic Electives as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iv)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
- (v)   Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (any one)
- (vi)   Campus Activity

B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Sc. Second Year (Sems. III & IV)
- (i)   Core courses/papers as prescribed in the syllabus
- (ii)   Generic Electives as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iii)   Skill Enhancement Courses / Papers as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iv)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
- (v)   Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in First Year).
- (vi)   Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Certificate exam at the previous level)
- (vii)   Campus Activity

B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Sc. Third Year (Sems. V & VI)
- (i)   Core courses/papers as prescribed in the syllabus
- (ii)   Discipline Specific Elective as prescribed in the syllabus (any one group)
- (iii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
- (iv)   Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in First Year).
- (v)   Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Diploma exam at the previous level)
- (vi)   Campus Activity

Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
The course structure is as follows :
BBA First Year (Sems. I & II)
- (i)   Ability Enhance Compulsory Course (Any One)
  - Semester I   Business Communication : Hindi
     Business Communication : English
  - Semester II   Environmental Science
- (ii)   Core courses/papers as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iii)   Generic Electives as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iv)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
- (v)   Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (any one)
- (vi)   Campus Activity

BBA Second Year (Sems. III & IV)
- (i)   Core courses/papers as prescribed in the syllabus
- (ii)   Generic Electives as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iii)   Skill Enhancement Courses / Papers as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iv)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional).
- (v)   Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of Certificate/ Diploma exam at previous level)
- (vi)   Campus Activity

BBA Third Year (Sems. V & VI)
- (i)   Core courses/papers as prescribed in the syllabus
- (ii)   Discipline Specific Elective as prescribed in the syllabus (any one group)
  - Human Resource Group

Management of Global Business Group
Marketing Group
Finance Group
(iii) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
(iv) Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of Certificate/ Diploma exam at previous level)
(v) Campus Activity

Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA)
The course structure is as follows :
BCA First Year (Sems. I & II)
(i) Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (Any One)
Semester I   Environmental Science
Semester II   English Communication/General Hindi
(ii) Core courses/papers as prescribed in the syllabus
(iii) Generic Electives as prescribed in the syllabus
(iv) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
(v) Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (any one except Web Design & Technology)
(vi) Campus Activity

BCA Second Year (Sems. III & IV)
(i) Core courses/papers as prescribed in the syllabus
(ii) Generic Electives as prescribed in the syllabus
(iii) Skill Enhancement Courses / Papers as prescribed in the syllabus
(iv) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
(v) Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of Certificate/ Diploma exam at previous level)
(vi) Campus Activity

BCA Third Year (Sems. V & VI)
(i) Core courses/papers as prescribed in the syllabus
(ii) Discipline Specific Elective as prescribed in the syllabus (any one group)
Group A   Group B
(iii) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
(iv) Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of Certificate/ Diploma exam at previous level)
(v) Campus Activity

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE - FASHION DESIGN (B.Sc. FD)
The course in Fashion Design has been introduced with the view to imparting professional fashion education that conceptualizes and integrates latest information technology as well as industrial practices. The emphasis is on evolving design concepts that are both functional and aesthetic, by further exploring product development. The ultimate aim is to focus on creating student-awareness on entrepreneurship, marketing and merchandising, among others, in the dynamic field of fashion design.

The course structure is as follows :
B.Sc. - FD First Year (Semesters I & II)
The course structure at First Year level is as follows:
(i) Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC):
Semester I : Environmental Science
Semester II : English Communication/General Hindi
(ii) Core papers (as prescribed in the syllabus)
(iii) Generic Electives (as prescribed in the syllabus)
(iv) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
(v) Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (any one except Fashion Designing)
(vi) Campus Activity

B.Sc. - FD Second Year (Semesters III & IV)

The course structure at Part two level is as follows:
- (i) Core papers (as prescribed in the syllabus)
- (ii) Generic Electives (as prescribed in the syllabus)
- (iii) Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) :
  Semester III : Apparel Quality Control / Soft Furnishing
  Semester IV : Creative Textiles / Fashion Accessories
- (iv) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional).
- (v) Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of Certificate/ Diploma exam at previous level)
- (vi) Campus Activity

B.Sc. - FD Third Year (Semesters V & VI)

The course structure at Part three level is as follows:
- (i) Core papers (as prescribed in the syllabus)
- (ii) Discipline Specific Elective as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iii) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
- (iv) Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of Certificate/ Diploma exam at previous level

Bachelor of Arts - Journalism and Mass Communication (B.A. JMC)

The course structure is as follows :

B.A. JMC First Year (Sems. I & II)
- (i) Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course
  Semester I   Environmental Science
  Semester II   English Communication/General Hindi
- (ii) Core courses/papers as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iii) Generic Electives as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iv) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
- (v) Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (any one except Radio Programme Production and Mass Communication & Video Production)
- (vi) Campus Activity

B.A. JMC Second Year (Sems. III & IV)
- (i) Core courses/papers as prescribed in the syllabus
- (ii) Generic Electives as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iii) Skill Enhancement Courses / Papers as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iv) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
- (v) Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in First Year).
- (vi) Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Certificate exam at the previous level)
- (vii) Campus Activity

B.A. JMC Third Year (Sems. V & VI)
- (i) Core courses/papers as prescribed in the syllabus
- (ii) Discipline Specific Elective as prescribed in the syllabus (any one group)
- (iii) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
- (iv) Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in First Year).
- (v) Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Diploma exam at the previous level)
- (vi) Campus Activity

POSTGRADUATE COURSES
Eligibility
Only those candidates who have obtained a Bachelor's Degree under the 10+2+3 pattern will be considered eligible for admission.

Table 5

Course	Qualifying Examination	Eligibility
M.Sc.	Bachelor's Degree in Science	50% in the aggregate of the qualifying exam or 55% in the subject in which admisssion is sought
M.Sc.	Bachelor's Degree in Science	50% in the aggregate of the qualifying exam or 55% in the subject in which admission is sought
M.Sc. IT	PGDCA/BCA/B.Sc./Any Bachelor's Degree with Computer Science/ IT / Computer Applications as one of the electives or with 'O' Level, 'A' Level competence from DOEAC	55% in the aggregate of the qualifying exam
M.Sc. H.Sc.	Bachelor's Degree in Home Science	50% in the aggregate of the qualifying exam
M.A./ M.Com./ M.Sc. FD	Bachelor's Degree	50% in the aggregate of the qualifying exam
M.A.	Bachelor's Degree	48% in the aggregate of the qualifying exam or 55% in the subject in which admission is sought
M.V.A.	Bachelor's Degree in Fine Arts /Visual Arts	50% in the aggregate of the qualifying exam
M.A./M.SC Psychology	Bachelor's Degree in Science / Arts with Psychology as one of the Electives)	48% in the aggregate (for all B.A./B.Sc. graduates) or 55% for non subject candidates
MA/M.Sc./ M.Com. GPEM	Bachelor's Degree	48% in the aggregate of the qualifying exam
M.Com.	Bachelor's Degree	48% in the aggregate of the qualifying exam
M.S.W.	Bachelor's Degree	48% in the aggregate of the qualifying exam
M.A. (JMC)	Bachelor's Degree	48% in the aggregate of the qualifying exam
M.A./M.COM. / M.SC. Textiles	Bachelor's Degree	48% in the aggregate of the qualifying exam
MBA*	Bachelor's Degree	50% in the aggregate of the qualifying exam
MCA	BCA, B.Sc. (IT / Computer Science) with Mathematics at 10+2 or at the graduate level	50% in the aggregate of the qualifying exam

Provided that a relaxation of 5% in minimum eligibility marks is permissible to SC/ST/OBC (non creamy layer) candidates and a relaxation of 3% in minimum eligibility marks is also provided to the differently-abled (PWD-Person with Disability) candidates, subject to production of a relevant certificate from a competent authority. Definition of creamy layer is as decided by the State Government from time to time in OBC category shall be followed. Separate merit lists are prepared for different categories of candidates and admissions are made in the order of merit observing reservation of seats as per the policy of the Central Government in this regard.

*a)   Admission to MBA (trimester/co-educational) is granted on the basis of the scores of CAT/ MAT or any other All-India Entrance Exam followed by a GD and PI.

b)   Admission to MBA (semester scheme / only for girls) is granted on the basis of the aggregate of the marks obtained at graduation and the score obtained in PI.

Candidates fulfilling the above eligibility criteria will be granted admission on the basis of merit.

For Honours students, the percentage of marks obtained at the B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Honours Examination as a whole (marks obtained in the Honours subject as well as the Subsidiary subject(s)) will be taken into consideration.

Weightage (any one)

Weightage, as given here under, is provided to the eligible candidates while computing their relative merit. Different types of weightage are not cumulative; instead, a candidate is provided maximum weightage out of the categories for which he/she is eligible.

- 5% weightage will be given to the B.A.(H), B.Sc.(H) and B.Com.(H) students seeking admission to a P.G. course in that subject.
- 2% weightage will be given to graduates from The IIS University seeking admission to any of the P.G. courses.
- 2% weightage will be given to those candidates who have played a game or sport at the District or State or National level.
- 2% weightage will be given to the students who have successfully completed two years' training in NCC/NSS at the Undergraduate level, on production of the original certificates.
- International players may be considered for outright admission irrespective of their place in the merit list.

MASTER OF ARTS (M.A.)

MA01	English
MA03	History
MA04	Economics
MA05	Foreign Trade Management
MA07	Psychology
MA08	French
MA09	Sociology
MA10	Education
MA11	Geography
MA12	Women's Studies
MA13	Mathematics
MA16	Political Science
MA17	Statistics

MASTER OF SCIENCE (M.SC.)

MS01	Zoology
MS02	Chemistry
MS03	Microbiology
MS04	Biotechnology
MS05	Botany
MS06	Garment Production & Export Management
MS07	Psychology
MS08	Environmental Science
MS09	Information Technology
MS10	Geography
MS11	Mathematics
MS12	Bio-Informatics
MS13	Physics
MS14	Computer Science
MS16	Economics
MS17	Statistics

MASTER OF HOME SCIENCE (M.SC. H.SC.)

MH01   Foods & Nutrition
MH02   Human Development
MH03   Extension Education
MH04   Clothing & Textiles
MH05   Home Management

MASTER OF COMMERCE (M.COM.)

MC01A Accounting & Taxation
MC02A Business Studies
MC03A Financial Studies
MC04   Garment Production & Export Management
MC05   Foreign Trade Management
MC06   Financial Risk Management

MASTER OF VISUAL ARTS (M.V.A.)

MV01   Painting
MV02   Applied Art: Graphic Design
MV03   Applied Art: Illustration
MV04   Sculpture: Portraiture
MV05   Sculpture: Creative Sculpture
MV06   Print Making
MV07   History of Art

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA)
MBA 01 (Dual Degree Co-educational Trimester Programme)

This course provides training in the theory and practice of Business Management. It certifies an individual to have a general competency in all the major functional management roles required in this day and age of cut-throat competition. An MBA is thus a career-accelerator across a number of industries. It is available in the following streams :
•   Marketing
•   Human Resource
•   Finance
•   Information Technology Management
•   International Business

MBA 02 Family Business and Entrepreneurship (Co-educational Trimester Programme)

Our country has always had a large number of traditional family businesses that have been running successfully for generations. These family businesses have grown over the years and are now competing with the corporates. The increased number of start-ups by today's youth has further accentuated the need to bring in professional processes and practices in business. Realizing these challenges of the millennium generation, MBA in Family Business and Entrepreneurship is being offered from the current academic session with the objective of inculcating a habit of independent thinking and communicating ideas without hesitation, so as to groom students into becoming competent managers, enthusiastic entrepreneurs and skilled business people with a global mindset and a strong foundation of core human values.

The course is targetted towards two distinct audiences:
(a) Young graduates with no prior experience in business but who exhibit entrepreneurial ambitions
(b) The next generation of Family Business owners

MBA - Semester Programme (Only for Girls)
MHR01 MBA (Human Resource Management)

This programme focusses on developing in future managers a set of skills that are necessary for human resource management such as planning, mediation, recruitment and labour relations. The programme also prepares graduates to incorporate the HR strategies into the overall plans of any company.

MIB01 MBA (International Business)
The programme grooms students for careers of increased responsibilities with a focus on diversity and multi-cultural concerns, international relations and business strategies that are sensitive to international issues.

MRM01 MBA (Retail Management)
The objective of the programme is to increase the managerial capacity of retail management professionals by means of developing an understanding of the fundamental principles of management as well as their applications in the Indian/international retail context. It focusses on providing a better understanding of the retail environment to the students and acquaints them with various functions in the retailing sector.

MTM01 MBA (Tourism & Travel Management)
This course imparts professional education and training in various aspects of tourism business management. It provides opportunities to develop conceptual and analytical skills and fosters an attitude essential for grooming students as competent managers.

MMM01 MBA (Marketing Management)
This is a well-structured programme aimed at imparting professional education and training in modern management techniques. It enables the students to handle marketing operations in a highly dynamic and competitive environment. The focus is on promoting skills among future business executives to undertake senior management responsibilities in the area of marketing.

MFM01 MBA (Finance)
The basic purpose of this programme is to impart professional education in modern management. It aims at developing an insight into the field of finance in order to equip students with a scientific approach along with the relevant knowledge-base required for financial decision-making.

MAM01 MBA (Advertising Management)
The programme aims to develop skills like copyrighting, visualisation, graphic designing, etc. which are essential to succeed in the advertising industry. Furthermore, the programme broadens the students' knowledge through critical thinking, analysis and corporate training enabling them to respond to the increasing demands and changes taking place in this dynamic field.

MEF01 MBA (Entrepreneurship & Family Business Management)
This innovative programme aims at imparting entrepreneurial skills to students to help them set up new ventures. It also enables students to carry the legacy of their family businesses with increased efficiency and output.

MCA01 MCA (Master of Computer Applications)
The MCA programme endeavours to impart quality education to students especially in relation to new ideas and innovations taking place in the rapidly evolving technology sector. The programme is designed to hone students' logical, creative and analytical skills, and help enhance the ability to identify, critically analyze and develop effective computer applications. Male students may also apply for admission to this programme.

MFA01A/M.A.   MFC01A/M.Com   MFS01A/M.Sc.-Fashion Design
The objective of this programme is to develop technical skills in apparel designing, production and retail sectors. The course imparts knowledge and skill regarding innovative industry practices thereby promoting a professional career in the field of fashion.

MW01 Master of Social Work (M.S.W.)
The programme focusses on social work and aims to train students to explore and understand social and allied issues at the grassroots level. The programme is in demand for public relation jobs in industries and commercial organizations, especially those dealing with human resource in large numbers.

MJ01 M.A. (JMC)
The objective of the programme is to make students aware of the finer nuances of journalism and integrating those with the various facets of mass communication as well.

MTA01 M.A./MTC 01, M.Com./ MTS 01 M.Sc.-Textiles
The objective of the programme is to acquaint students with the fundamental knowledge of fabric science and its technology, dyeing, printing, weaving, finishing, including the latest developments in the textile industry.

MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY (M.Phil.)
The minimum requirement for admission to this programme is :

Eligibility
55% or equivalent CCWA or CGPA in the Postgraduate examination in the subject or an allied discipline as per the provisions of the M.Phil. Bylaws of The IIS University.
*Admissions to the M.Phil. programme will be made through a Research Entrance Test.

Faculty of Arts and Social Science
MP101   English
MP102   French**
MP103   German**
MP104   Journalism & Mass Communication
MP105   Economics
MP106   Drawing & Painting
MP107   History**
MP108   Political Science**
MP109   Public Administration**
MP110   Sociology
MP111   Women's Studies**
MP112   Visual Arts
MP113   Fashion & Textile Technology
MP114   Geography
MP115   Mathematics**
MP116   Psychology
MP117   Physical Education**
MP118   Education**

Faculty of Science
MP201   Life Science
MP202   Chemistry
MP203   Computer Science
MP204   Fashion & Textile Technology
MP205   Home Science
MP206   Mathematics**
MP207   Geography
MP208   Physics
MP209   Psychology

Faculty of Commerce and Management
MP301   Commerce
MP302   Management
**Not being offered in the academic session 2017-18

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.)
The minimum requirement for admission to this programme is :

Eligibility
55% or equivalent CCWA or CGPA in the Postgraduate examination in the subject or an allied discipline as per the provisions of the Ph.D. Bylaws of The IIS University.

*Admissions to the Ph.D. programme will be made through a Research Entrance Test.

Faculty of Arts and Social Science

DP101   English
DP102   French**
DP103   German**
DP104   Journalism & Mass Communication
DP105   Economics
DP106   Drawing & Painting
DP107   History**
DP108   Political Science**
DP109   Public Administration**
DP110   Sociology
DP111   Women's Studies**
DP112   Visual Arts
DP113   Fashion & Textiles
DP114   Geography
DP115   Mathematics**
DP116   Psychology
DP117   Physical Education**
DP118   Education**

Faculty of Science

DP201   Life Science
DP202   Chemistry
DP203   Computer Science
DP204   Fashion & Textiles
DP205   Home Science
DP206   Mathematics**
DP207   Geography
DP208   Physics
DP209   Psychology

Faculty of Commerce and Management

DP301   Commerce
DP302   Management

**Not being offered in the academic session 2017-18

REGULATIONS (CREDIT SYSTEM AND EXAMINATION)

1.   CREDIT SYSTEM

The courses at The IIS University are based on credit system. Each course is assigned credits depending on the quantum of work required in each semester. The formula for assigning credits to a course is based on the number of contact hours per week and time involved in preparation/self study by the students is as shown below:

Table 6

Activity	Contact Hours / Semester	No. of Credits	Conact Hours/week (over full semester i.e. 15 weeks)	Time of Preparation/ Self Study by Studnts Per Week
Theory Paper-Lecture	15 hrs.	1	1 hr.	1 hr.
Tutorial	15 hrs.	1	1 hr.	1 hr.
Practicals	30 hrs.	1	2 hrs.	2 hrs.
Project/Seminar	15 hrs.	1	1 hr.	1 hr.

The credit system has been introduced in all the semester based UG and PG courses and course work for Ph.D. and M.Phil. programes. Trimester based courses are also credit based, where 30 contact hours/trimester (or 3 contact hour/week) is assigned 2 credits for theory and similarly credits are decided for other modes of pedagogy.

Career Oriented Skill Development programmes which are based on the annual pattern are also assigned credits on similar pattern.

1.1   Credit System for B.A. / B.Sc. Pass Course/B.A. B.Ed./B.Sc. B.Ed. (non-CBCS programmes)
The credit pattern of an elective in the pass course may have one of the following profiles as given in **Table 7**.

Table 7
Different Credit profiles for an elective in B.A. / B.Sc. Pass Course & Subsidiary of Honours for a semester

		Contact hrs /week	No. of Credits
Profile 1	Theory Paper I	3	3
	Theory Paper II	3	3
	Practicals	4	2
	Total	**10**	**8**
		Contact hrs /week	No. of Credits
Profile 2	Theory Paper I	2	2
	Theory Paper II	2	2
	Theory Paper III	2	2
	Practicals	4	2
	Total	**10**	**8**
		Contact hrs /week	No. of Credits
Profile 3	Theory Paper I	3	3
	Theory Paper II	3	3
	Project	2	2
	Total	**8**	**8**

The templates showing contact hours/week and credits for the complete programme of B.A./B.Sc. Pass course and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed. programme are given in **Table 8 & 9** respectively.

Table 8
Credit Template for UG Pass Course Programmes
(B.A./B.Sc.)

Subject	Sem. I	Sem. II	Sem. III	Sem. IV	Sem. V	Sem. VI	Total Contact Hrs./week	Total Credits
A: Foundation Courses:								
Hindi / French / German	2 (2)						2	2
Advanced Hindi /Advanced French / Advanced German		2 (2)					2	2
English	2 (2)						2	2
Advanced English		2 (2)					2	2
Comp. Applications			2 (2)				2	2
I.T.				2 (2)			2	2
Our Environment			2 (2)				2	2
Environmental Conservation				2 (2)			2	2
General Studies					2 (2)		2	2
Entrepreneurship and Management/Women's Studies						2 (2)	2	2
Total Foundation	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	2 (2)	2 (2)	20	20
B: Electives: #								
Elective 1 Theory	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	36	36
Practical /Project	4 /2 (2)	4 /2 (2)	4 /2 (2)	4 /2 (2)	4 /2 (2)	4 /2 (2)	24/12	12
Elective 2 Theory	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	36	36
Practical /Project	4 /2 (2)	4 /2 (2)	4 /2 (2)	4 /2 (2)	4 /2 (2)	4 /2 (2)	24/12	12
Elective 3 Theory	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	36	36
Practical /Project	4 /2 (2)	4 /2 (2)	4 /2 (2)	4 /2 (2)	4 /2 (2)	4 /2 (2)	24/12	12
Total Electives	30 /24 (24)	30 /24 (24)	30/24 (24)	30/24 (24)	30/24 (24)	30/24 (24)	180/144	144
Total (A+B) Credits	(28)	(28)	(28)	(28)	(26)	(26)		164
C: Campus Activities ##	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	12
D: Extra Curricular Activities*	2(2)	2(2)					4	4
Total Credits	(32)	(32)	(30)	(30)	(28)	(28)		180
E: Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (Annual Pattern) *	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	
Total contact hours/week	44/38	44/38	42/36	42/36	40/34	40/34	252/216	

Figure in brackets represent credits, while figures outside brackets represent contact hours/week.

* Every student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one of the extra curricular activities (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities) from Group D for earning required credits.

** Every student is required to opt for one Career Oriented and Skill Development course compulsorily. Successful candidates are awarded Certificate on Completion of one-year programme., Diploma on completion of one-year programme after obtaining certificate and Advanced Diploma on Completion of one-year programme after obtaining diploma along with the Graduation Degree.

*** Figures within brackets show credits and out side brackets show contact hours/week.

\# For GPEM and Fashion Technology the no. of contact hrs per week and credits for theory and practicals are 3 (3) and 7 (5) respectively.

\# For Jewellery Design Technology the no. of contact hrs per week and credits for theory and practicals are 3 (3) and 7 (5) respectively.

\#\# Campus activities-credits for campus activities are awarded on the basis of biometric attendance and participation in other campus activities.

Table 9
Credit Template for UG Pass Course Programmes
(B.A. B.Ed. / B.Sc. B.Ed.)

Subject	Sem. I	Sem. II	Sem. III	Sem. IV	Sem. V	Sem. VI	Sem. VII	Sem. VIII	Total Contact Hrs./Week	Total Credit
A. Foundation Courses										
General English	2(2)								2	2
General Hindi		2(2)							2	2
Total Foundation	**2(2)**	**2(2)**							**4**	**4**
B. Electives										
Electives - I Theory	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)			36	36
Practical / Project	4/2(2)	4/2(2)	4/2(2)	4/2(2)	4/2(2)	4/2(2)			24/12	12
Electives - II Theory	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)			36	36
Practical / Project	4/2(2)	4/2(2)	4/2(2)	4/2(2)	4/2(2)	4/2(2)			24/12	12
Electives - III Theory	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)			36	36
Practical / Project	4/2(2)	4/2(2)	4/2(2)	4/2(2)	4/2(2)	4/2(2)			24/12	12
Total Electives	**30/24(24)**	**30/24(24)**	**30/24(24)**	**30/24(24)**	**30/24(24)**	**30/24(24)**			**180/144**	**144**
C. Education Courses										
Theory - 1	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	24	24
Theory - 2			3(3)	2(2)			3(3)	3(3)	11	11
Theory - 3							3(3)	3(3)	6	6
Theory - 4							3(3)	3(3)	6	6
Theory - 5							3(3)	3(3)	6	6
Theory - 6							3(3)	3(3)	6	6
Theory - 7							3(3)	3(3)	6	6
Theory - 8							3(3)	3(3)	6	6
Practical - 1			2(2)	2(2)	4(4)	4(4)	6(6)	6(6)	24	24
Practical - 2				1(1)					1	1
Practical - 3						(2)		(2)	4	4
Total Education Courses	**3(3)**	**3(3)**	**8(8)**	**8(8)**	**7(7)**	**7(9)**	**30(30)**	**30(32)**	**96**	**100**
Total (A+B+C) Credits	**35/29(29)**	**35/29(29)**	**38/32(32)**	**38/32(32)**	**37/31(31)**	**37/31(33)**	**(30)**	**(32)**	**-**	**248**
D. Campus Activities	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		16
E. Extra Curriculum Activities	2(2)	2(2)							4	4
Total Credits	**(33)**	**(33)**	**(34)**	**(34)**	**(33)**	**(35)**	**(32)**	**(34)**		**268**
Total Contact Hrs. / Week	**37/31**	**37/31**	**38/32**	**38/32**	**37/31**	**37/31**	**30**	**30**	**284/248**	**30**

*   Every student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one of the extra curricular activities (Sports/Cultural Activities) from Group D for earning required credits.

***   Figures within brackets show credits and out side brackets show contact hours/week.

Campus activities-credits for campus activities are awarded on the basis of biometric attendance and participation in other campus activities.

1.2   Credit System for B.A. / B.Sc. Honours Course

The Credit profile of the subsidiary in Honours programme is the same as that of an elective in the U.G. pass course.

The Credit pattern of a major in an Honours programme may have one of the profiles as given in **Table 10**.

Table 10
Credit Profile of a major in Honours Programme for a semester

		Contact hrs /week	Credits
Profile 1	Theory Paper I	3	3
	Theory Paper II	3	3
	Theory Paper III	3	3
	Theory Paper IV	3	3
	Practicals	8	4
	Total	**20**	**16**
Profile 2		Contact hrs /week	Credits
	Theory Paper I	3	3
	Theory Paper II	3	3
	Theory Paper III	3	3
	Theory Paper IV	3	3
	Project	4	4
	Total	**16**	**16**
Profile 3		Contact hrs /week	Credits
	Theory Paper I	4	4
	Theory Paper II	4	4
	Theory Paper III	3	3
	Theory Paper IV	3	3
	Practical / Project	4/2	2
	Total	**18/16**	**16**

The template showing contact hours / week and credits for the complete Honours programme in B.A. Honours and B.Sc. Honours along with the subsidiary is given in **Table 11**.

Table 11
Credit Template for U.G. Honours Programmes
(B.A. Hons./B.Sc. Hons)

Subject	Sem. I	Sem. II	Sem. III	Sem. IV	Sem. V	Sem. VI	Total Contact Hrs./week	Total Credits
A Foundation Courses:								
Hindi/French/German	2 (2)						2	2
Advanced Hindi /Advanced French /Advanced German		2 (2)					2	2
English	2 (2)						2	2
Advanced English		2 (2)					2	2
Comp. Applications			2 (2)				2	2
I.T.				2 (2)			2	2
Our Environment			2 (2)				2	2
Environmental Conservation				2 (2)			2	2
General Studies					2 (2)		2	2
Entrepreneurship and Management /Women's Studies						2 (2)	2	2
Total Foundation	**4 (4)**	**4 (4)**	**4 (4)**	**4 (4)**	**2 (2)**	**2 (2)**	**20**	**20**
B: Major								
Pattern 1:								
Theory	12 (12)	12 (12)	12 (12)	12 (12)	12 (12)	12 (12)	72	72
Practical / Project	8/4 (4)	8/4 (4)	8/4 (4)	8/4 (4)	8/4 (4)	8/4 (4)	48/24	24
Or Pattern 2:								
Theory	14 (14)	14 (14)	14 (14)	14 (14)	14 (14)	14 (14)	84	84
Practical/Project	4/2 (2)	4/2 (2)	4/2 (2)	4/2 (2)	4/2 (2)	4/2 (2)	24/12	12
C: Subsidiary: Theory	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	36	36
Practical/Project	4/2 (2)	4/2 (2)	4/2 (2)	4/2 (2)	4/2 (2)	4/2 (2)	24/12	12
Total Major & Subsidiary	**24-30(24)**	**24-30(24)**	**24-30(24)**	**24-30(24)**	**24-30(24)**	**24-30(24)**	**144-180**	**144**
Total (A+B+C) Credits	**(28)**	**(28)**	**(28)**	**(28)**	**(26)**	**(26)**	**-**	**164**
D: Campus Activities ##	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		12
E: Extra Curricular Activities*	2(2)	2(2)					4	4
Total Credits	**(32)**	**(32)**	**(30)**	**(30)**	**(28)**	**(28)**		**180**
F: Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (Annual Pattern) **	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	
Total Contact hours/week	**38-44**	**38-44**	**36-42**	**36-42**	**34-40**	**34-40**	**216-252**	

* Every student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one of the extra curricular activities (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities) from Group D for earning required credits.

** Every student is required to opt for one Career Oriented and Skill Development course compulsorily. Successful candidates are awarded Certificate on Completion of one-year programme., Diploma on completion of one-year programme after obtaining certificate and Advanced Diploma on Completion of one-year programme after obtaining diploma along with the Graduation Degree.

*** Figures within brackets show credits and out side brackets show contact hours/week.

Campus activities-credits for campus activities are awarded on the basis of biometric attendance and participation in other campus activities.

1.3   Credit System for B.Com. Pass Course / B.Com. Honours

In B.Com Pass Course and B.Com. Honours, a candidate is required to opt for an Elective / Honours subject (as the case may be) in addition to core papers, which are common to both the programmes. The profile of the core papers and electives in each semester is as given below :

Table 12
Credit Profile of B.Com. / B.Com. Hons. for a Semester

		Contact hrs /week	No. of Credits
Core Papers	Theory Paper I	3	3
	Theory Paper II	3	3
	Theory Paper III	3	3
	Theory Paper IV	3	3
	Practical / Project	4	4
	Total	**16**	**16**
		Contact hrs /week	No. of Credits
Elective	Theory Paper I	3	3
	Theory Paper II	3	3
	Practical / Project	2	2
	Total	**8**	**8**

The template showing contact hours / week and credits for the complete programme of B.Com. Pass Course and B.Com. Honours is given in **Table 14**.

1.4.   Credits for Campus Activities

In all the UG Pass and Honours programmes, professional courses etc. two credits for each semester are assigned to campus activities based on biometric attendance and participation in campus activities, which are in addition to the credits assigned for extra curricular activities.

1.5.   Credit System for U.G. Professional Courses

The templates showing contact hours/week and credit system in some of the professional courses at UG level, i.e. B.V.A, B.Sc. Jewellery Design and Technology and B.Com. Hons. (Proficiency in Chartered Accounting, Proficiency in Company Secretaryship, Applied Accountancy & Finance) etc. are shown in **Tables 15-28.** Credit tempelate for other professional courses like BBA, BCA, B.A. (JMC) and B.Sc. (Fashion Technology) is given under the section of CBCS.

1.6.   Credit System for P.G. Courses

The structure of credit system in PG programmes varies from course to course depending on the number of theory papers, practicals, project work, dissertation, seminar etc. In all PG courses two credits per semester are assigned to campus activities based on biometric attendance and participation in campus activities. The templates showing contact hours/week and the credit structure of different P.G. courses are given in **Tables 29-79.**

1.7.   Credit System for P.G. Diploma Courses

The structure of credit system in PG Diploma courses varies from course to course depending on the number of theory papers, practicals, project work, dissertation, seminar etc. In all PG diploma courses two credits per semester are assigned to campus activities based on biometric attendance and participation in campus activities.

1.8.   Credit System for M.Phil./Ph.D. Course work

The templates showing contact hours/week and credit system in the M.Phil./Ph.D. course work are shown in **Tables 80-102.**.

1.9. **Credit System for COSD Programmes**

These programmes are based on annual scheme as such the credit pattern for these programmes will be as follows:

15 Hrs. = 1 Credit

Table 13

Activity	Contact Hours / Year	No. of Credits	Conact Hours/week (over full year i.e. 30 weeks)	Time of Preparation/ Self Study by Students Per Week
Theory Paper-Lecture	30 hrs.	2	1 hr.	1 hr.
Tutorial	30 hrs.	2	1 hr.	1 hr.
Practicals	60 hrs.	2	2 hrs.	2 hrs.
Project/Seminar	30 hrs.	2	1 hr.	1 hr.

1.10. **How are Credits Earned ?**

Credits assigned to a theory paper, practicals, project, seminar or any other component of study are earned when the candidate has passed all the examinations prescribed in the syllabus or scheme of examination. Unless otherwise specified, each paper is examined through Continuous Assessment (C.A.) and Semester-End Examination (S.E.E.) or Trimester-End-Examinations (T.E.E.), as the case may be. Credits are awarded when a candidate passes both the C.A. and S.E.E./T.E.E. in a paper separately.

Table 14
Credit Template for B.Com. Pass Course/B.Com. Honours Programmes

Subject	Sem. I	Sem. II	Sem. III	Sem. IV	Sem. V	Sem. VI	Total Contact Hrs./week	Total Credits
A: Foundation Courses:								
Hindi/French/German	2 (2)						2	2
Advanced Hindi /Advanced French / Advanced German		2 (2)					2	2
English	2 (2)						2	2
Advanced English		2 (2)					2	2
Comp. Applications			2 (2)				2	2
I.T.				2 (2)			2	2
Our Environment			2 (2)				2	2
Environmental Conservation				2 (2)			2	2
General Studies					2 (2)		2	2
Entrepreneurship and Management						2 (2)	2	2
Total Foundation	**4 (4)**	**4 (4)**	**4 (4)**	**4 (4)**	**2 (2)**	**2 (2)**	**20**	**20**
B: Core Courses								
Theory (4 Papers)	12 (12)	12 (12)	12 (12)	12 (12)	12 (12)	12 (12)	72	72
Practical /Project	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	24	24
C: Electives/Honours								
Theory (2 Papers)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	36	36
Practical /Project	2 (2)	2 (2)	2 (2)	2 (2)	2 (2)	2 (2)	12	12
Total (B+C)	**24 (24)**	**24 (24)**	**24 (24)**	**24 (24)**	**24 (24)**	**24 (24)**	**144**	**144**
Total (A+B+C) Credits	**(28)**	**(28)**	**(28)**	**(28)**	**(26)**	**(26)**	**-**	**164**
D: Campus Activities ##	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		12
E: Extra Curricular Activities*	2(2)	2(2)					4	4
Total Credits	**(32)**	**(32)**	**(30)**	**(30)**	**(28)**	**(28)**		**180**
F: Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (Annual Pattern) **	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	
Total contact hours/week	**38**	**38**	**36**	**36**	**36**	**36**	**216**	

*   Every student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one of the extra curricular activities (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities) from Group E for earning required credits.

**   Every student is required to opt for one Career Oriented and Skill Development course compulsorily. Successful candidates shall be awarded Certificate on Completion of one-year programme., Diploma on completion of two-year programme and Advanced Diploma on Completion of three-year programme in addition to her Graduation Degree.

***   Figures within brackets show credits and out side brackets show contact hours/week.

\#\#   Campus activities-criteria for campus activities shall be awarded on the basis of biometric attendance and participation in other campus activities.

Table 15
Credit Template for B.B.A.

Subject	Sem I	Sem II	Sem III	Sem IV	Sem V	Sem VI	Total Contacts Hrs./Week	Total Credits
A: Foundation Courses:								
Hindi / French / German	2(2)						2	2
Advanced Hindi / Advanced French / Advanced German		2(2)					2	2
English	2(2)						2	2
Advanced English		2(2)					2	2
Our Environment			2(2)				2	2
Environmental Conservation				2(2)			2	2
General Studies					2(2)		2	2
Entrepreneurship and Management						2(2)	2	2
Total Foundation	4(4)	4(4)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	16	16
B: Core Courses:								
Theory Paper (6P)	18(18)	18(18)	18(18)	18(18)	18(18)	18(18)	108	108
Practical / Project (2P)	8(8)	8(8)	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)	40	40
Total Core Courses	26(26)	26(26)	24(24)	24(24)	24(24)	24(24)	148	148
Total (A+B) Courses	30(30)	30(30)	26(26)	26(26)	26(26)	26(26)	164	164
C: Campus Activities ##	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		12
D: Extra Curricular Activities*	2(2)	2(2)					4	**4**
Total Credits	(34)	(34)	(28)	(28)	(28)	(28)	-	180
E: Career Oriented and Skill Developmental Courses (Annual Pattern)**	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	
Total Contact Hrs. / Week	40	40	34	34	34	34	216	

*   Every student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one of the extra curricular activities (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities) from Group D for earning required credits.

**   Every student is required to opt for one Career Oriented and Skill Development course compulsorily. Successful candidates shall be awarded Certificate on Completion of one-year programme., Diploma on completion of two-year programme and Advanced Diploma on Completion of three-year programme in addition to her Graduation Degree.

***   Figures within brackets show credits and out side brackets show contact hours/week.

Campus activities-credits for campus activities shall be awarded on the basis of biometric attendance and participation in other campus activities.

Table 16
Credit Template for B.C.A.

Subject	Sem. I	Sem. II	Sem. III	Sem. IV	Sem. V	Sem. VI	Total Contact Hrs./week	Total Credits
A: Foundation Courses:								
Basics of English	2 (2)						2	2
Communication Skills		2 (2)					2	2
Our Environment			2 (2)				2	2
Organizational Behavior				2 (2)			2	2
General Studies					2 (2)		2	2
Entrepreneurship and Management						2 (2)	2	2
Total Foundation	2 (2)	2 (2)	2 (2)	2 (2)	2 (2)	2 (2)	**12**	**12**
B: Core Courses								
Theory Papers 1	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	24	24
Theory Paper 2	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	24	24
Theory Paper 3	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	24	24
Theory Paper 4	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	-	20	20
Theory Paper 5	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	-	20	20
Practical 1	4 (2)	4 (2)	6 (3)	6 (3)	6 (3)	4 (2)	30	15
Practical 2	4 (2)	4 (2)	6 (3)	6 (3)	6 (3)	-	26	13
Practical 3	4 (2)	4 (2)	-	-	-	-	8	4
Project/Seminar	-	-	-	2(2)	-	12 (12)	14	14
Total Core Courses	32 (26)	32 (26)	32 (26)	34 (28)	32 (26)	28 (26)	**190**	**158**
Total (A+B) Credits	(28)	(28)	(28)	(30)	(28)	(28)		**170**
C: Campus Activities ##	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		12
D: Extra Curricular Activities*	2(2)	2(2)					**4**	**4**
Total Credits	(32)	(32)	(30)	(32)	(30)	(30)		**186**
E: Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (Annual Pattern) **	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	
Total Contacts hrs/per week	44	44	42	44	42	38	**254**	

* Every student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one of the extra curricular activities (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities) from Group D for earning required credits.

** Every student is required to opt for one Career Oriented and Skill Development course compulsorily. Successful candidates shall be awarded Certificate on Completion of one-year programme., Diploma on completion of two-year programme and Advanced Diploma on Completion of three-year programme in addition to her Graduation Degree.

*** Figures within brackets show credits and out side brackets show contact hours/week.

Campus activities-credits for campus activities shall be awarded on the basis of biometric attendance and participation in other campus activities.

Table 17
Credit Template for B.Sc. (Fashion Technology)

Subject	Sem. I	Sem. II	Sem. III	Sem. IV	Sem. V	Sem. VI	Total Contact Hrs./week	Total Credits
A. Foundation Courses								
Essential & Applied Language Skills	2(2)						2	2
Computer Application		2(2)					2	2
Environmental Studies			2(2)				2	2
Total Foundation	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)				6	6
B. Core Courses								
Theory	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)	6(6)	36	36
Practical	24(24)	24(24)	24(24)	26(26)	26(26)	26(26)	150	150
Total Core Courses	30(30)	30(30)	30(30)	32(32)	32(32)	32(32)	186	186
Total (A+B)Credits	**32**	**32**	**32**	**32**	**32**	**32**	**-**	**192**
C: Campus Activities##	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		12
D: Extra curricular activities*	2(2)	2(2)					4	04
Total Credits	**36**	**36**	**34**	**34**	**34**	**34**	**-**	**208**
E:. Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (Annual Pattern)	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	
Total Contact hours/week	42	42	42	46	38	38	248	

* Every student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one of the extra curricular activities (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities) from Group D for earning required credits.
** Every student is required to opt for one Career Oriented and Skill Development course compulsorily. Successful candidates shall be awarded Certificate on Completion of one-year programme., Diploma on completion of two-year programme and Advanced Diploma on Completion of three-year programme in addition to her Graduation Degree.
*** Figures within brackets show credits and out side brackets show contact hours/week.
Campus activities-credits for campus activities shall be awarded on the basis of biometric attendance and participation in other campus activities.

(63)

Table 18
Credit template for B.A. (J.M.C.)

Subject	Sem.I	Sem.II	Sem.III	Sem.IV	Sem.V	Sem.VI	Total contact Hrs/Week	Total Credits
A.Foundation Courses:								
General Hindi	2(2)						2	2
General English	2(2)						2	2
Applied Language Skills		2(2)					2	2
Our Environment			2(2)				2	2
Prayojan Moolak Hindi		2(2)					2	2
Environmental Conservation				2(2)			2	2
General Studies					2(2)		2	2
Entrepreneurship and Management						2(2)	2	2
Total foundation	4(4)	4(4)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	16	16
B.Core / Specialization								
Theory 1	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	24	24
Theory 2	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	24	24
Theory 3	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	24	24
Theory 4					4(4)		4	4
Practical 1	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	24	24
Practical 2	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	8(8)	28	28
Practical 3	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	-	-	16	16
Total B	24(24)	24(24)	24(24)	24(24)	24(24)	24(24)	144	144
Total(A+B) credits	(28)	(28)	(26)	(26)	(26)	(26)	-	160
C : Campus activities##	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		12
D: Extra curricular activities*	2(2)	2(2)					4	4
Total Credits	(32)	(32)	(28)	(28)	(28)	(28)		176
E: Career Oriented and Skill Development courses(Annual Pattern)	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	
Total contact Hrs	40	40	36	36	36	36	224	-

Specialization shall be given on the basis of total marks obtained in the first and the second semesters.

*   Every student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one of the extra curricular activities (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities) from Group D for earning required credits.

**   Every student is required to opt for one Career Oriented and Skill Development course compulsorily. Successful candidates shall be awarded Certificate on Completion of one-year programme, Diploma on completion of two-year programme and Advanced Diploma on Completion of three-year programme in addition to her Graduation Degree.

***   Figures within brackets show credits and out side brackets show contact hours/week.

\##   Campus activities-credits for campus activities shall be awarded on the basis of biometric attendance and participation in other campus activities.

Table 19
Credit Template for B. Sc. Home Science

Subject	Sem. I	Sem. II	Sem. III	Sem. IV	Sem. V	Sem. VI	Total Contact Hrs./week	Total Credits
A: Foundation Courses								
Hindi/French/German	2(2)						2	2
Advanced Hindi/Advanced French / Advanced German		2(2)					2	2
English	2(2)						2	2
Advanced English		2(2)					2	2
Comp. Applications			2(2)				2	2
I.T.				2(2)			2	2
Our Environment			2(2)				2	2
Environmental Conservation				2(2)			2	2
General Studies					2(2)		2	2
Entrepreneurship and Management						2(2)	2	2
Total Foundation	**4(4)**	**4(4)**	**4(4)**	**4(4)**	**2(2)**	**2(2)**	**20**	**20**
B: Basic Courses:								
Applied Physics (Theory)	1(1)						1	1
(Practical)	2(2)						2	2
Applied Chemistry (Theory)		1(1)					1	1
(Practical)		2(2)					2	2
Applied Biology (Theory)			1(1)				1	1
(Practical)			2(2)				2	2
Total Basic:	**3(3)**	**3(3)**	**3(3)**				**9**	**9**
C: Core Courses:								
1. Nutrition Theory	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	2(2)	3(3)	3(3)	17	17
Practical/Project	4(4)	-	4(4)	2(2)	4(4)	4(4)	18	18
2. Child Devt. Theory	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	18	18
Practical/Project	-	4(4)	4(4)	-	-	4(4)	12	12
3. Ext. Education Theory	3(3)	2(2)	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	17	17
Practical/Project	-	2(2)	-	1(1)	-	4(4)	7	7
4. Home Mgt. Theory	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	18	18
Practical/Project	4(4)	-	-	4(4)	4(4)	-	12	12
5. Clothing & Tex. Theory	3(3)	3(3)	3(3)	2(2)	2(2)	-	13	13
Practical/Project	-	3(3)	-	6(6)	6(6)	4(4)	19	19
Total Core:	**23(23)**	**23(23)**	**23(23)**	**26(26)**	**28(28)**	**28(28)**	**151**	**151**
Total (A+B+C) Credits	**(30)**	**(30)**	**(30)**	**(30)**	**(30)**	**(30)**	**151**	**180**
D : Campus Activities##	**(2)**	**(2)**	**(2)**	**(2)**	**(2)**	**(2)**		**12**
E : Extra curricular activities*	**2(2)**	**2(2)**					**4**	**4**
Total Credits	**(34)**	**(34)**	**(32)**	**(32)**	**(32)**	**(32)**		**196**
F: Career Oriented and Skill Development Courses**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**48**	
Total Teaching hours / week	**38**	**38**	**38**	**38**	**38**	**38**	**228**	

Every student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one of the extra curricular activities (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities) from Group E for earning required credits.
Every student is required to opt for one Career Oriented and Skill Development course compulsorily. Successful candidates shall be awarded Certificate on Completion of one-year programme., Diploma on completion of two-year programme and Advanced Diploma on Completion of three-year programme in addition to her Graduation Degree.
Figures within brackets show credits and out side brackets show contact hours/week.
Campus activities-credits for campus activities shall be awarded on the basis of biometric attendance and participation in other campus activities.

*
**
***
##

Table 20
Credit template for B.Sc. (Jewellery Design & Technology) (J.D.T.)

Subject	Sem. I	Sem. II	Sem. III	Sem. IV	Sem. V	Sem. VI	Total Contact Hrs./week	Total Credits
A: Foundation Courses:								
General English	2 (2)						2	2
Computer Application		2 (2)					2	2
Our Environment			2(2)				2	2
Total Foundation	**2 (2)**	**2 (2)**	**2(2)**				**6**	**6**
B : Core Courses								
Theory	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	6 (6)	36	36
Practical	24(24)	24(24)	24(24)	26(26)	24(26)	26(26)	148	150
Total Core Course	**30(30)**	**30(30)**	**30(30)**	**32(32)**	**30(32)**	**32(32)**	**184**	**186**
Total (A + B) Credits	**(32)**	**(32)**	**(32)**	**(32)**	**(32)**	**(32)**	**-**	**192**
C : Campus Activities##	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		12
D: Extra curricular activities*	2(2)	2(2)					4	4
Total Credits	**(36)**	**(36)**	**(34)**	**(34)**	**(34)**	**(34)**	**-**	**208**
E: Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (Annual Pattern)**	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	-
Total Contact hours/week	**42**	**42**	**40**	**40**	**38**	**40**	**242**	**-**

*   Every student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one of the extra curricular activities (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities) from Group D for earning required credits.
**   Every student is required to opt for one Career Oriented and Skill Development course compulsorily. Successful candidates shall be awarded Certificate on Completion of one-year programme., Diploma on completion of two-year programme and Advanced Diploma on Completion of three-year programme in addition to her Graduation Degree.
***   Figures within brackets show credits and out side brackets show contact hours/week.
Campus activities-credits for campus activities shall be awarded on the basis of biometric attendance and participation in other campus activities.

Table 21
Credit System for B.V.A. (Applied Art)

Subject	Sem. I	Sem. II	Sem. III	Sem. IV	Sem. V	Sem. VI	Sem. VII	Sem. VIII	Total Contact Hrs./week	Total Credits
A: Foundation Courses:										
General Hindi/German/French	2(2)								2	2
General English	2(2)								2	2
Comp. Applications		2(2)							2	2
Our Environment		2(2)							2	2
Total Foundation	4(4)	4(4)							8	8
B; Core /Specialized courses										
Theory 1	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	16	16
Theory 2			2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	12	12
Practical 1	10(6)	10(6)	15(8)	15(8)	15(8)	15(8)	15(8)	15(8)	110	60
Practical 2	10(6)	10(6)	10(6)	10(6)	10(6)	10(6)	10(6)	10(6)	80	48
Practical 3	10(6)	10(6)	7(4)	7(4)	7(4)	7(4)	7(4)	7(4)	62	36
Total B	32(20)	32(20)	36(22)	36(22)	36(22)	36(22)	36(22)	36(22)	280	172
Total (A+B) Credits	(24)	(24)	(22)	(22)	(22)	(22)	(22)	(22)		180
C : Campus Activities##	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		16
D : Extra curricular activities*	2(2)	2(2)							4	4
Total Credits	(28)	(28)	(24)	(24)	(24)	(24)	(24)	(24)		200
E: Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (Annual Pattern) *	8	8	8	8	8	8			48	
Total contact hrs/week	46	46	44	44	44	44	36	36	340	

Specialization shall be given on the basis of total marks obtained in the first and the second semesters.

* Every student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one of the extra curricular activities (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities) from Group D for earning required credits.

** Every student is required to opt for one Career Oriented and Skill Development course compulsorily. Successful candidates shall be awarded Certificate on Completion of one-year programme, Diploma on completion of two-year programme and Advanced Diploma on Completion of three-year programme in addition to her Graduation Degree.

*** Figures within brackets show credits and out side brackets show contact hours/week.

\## Campus activities-credits for campus activities shall be awarded on the basis of biometric attendance and participation in other campus activities.

Table 22
Credit Template for B.V.A.(Painting)

Subject	Sem. I	Sem. II	Sem. III	Sem. IV	Sem. V	Sem. VI	Sem. VII	Sem. VIII	Total Contact Hrs./week	Total Credits
A: Foundation Courses:										
General Hindi/German/French	2(2)								2	2
General English	2(2)								2	2
Comp. Applications		2(2)							2	2
Our Environment		2(2)							2	2
Total Foundation	4(4)	4(4)							**8**	**8**
B; Core /Specialized courses										
Theory 1	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	16	16
Theory 2			2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	12	12
Practical 1	10(6)	10(6)	11(6)	11(6)	11(6)	11(6)	11(6)	11(6)	86	48
Practical 2	10(6)	10(6)	10(6)	11(6)	11(6)	11(6)	11(6)	11(6)	85	48
Practical 3	10(6)	10(6)	11(6)	10(6)	10(6)	10(6)	10(6)	10(6)	71	48
Total B	32(20)	32(20)	36(22)	36(22)	36(22)	36(22)	36(22)	36(22)	280	172
Total (A+B) Credits	(24)	(24)	(22)	(22)	(22)	(22)	(22)	(22)		180
C : Campus Activities##	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		16
D : Extra curricular activities*	2(2)	2(2)							4	4
Total Credits	(28)	(28)	(24)	(24)	(24)	(24)	(24)	(24)		200
E: Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (Annual Pattern) **	8	8	8	8	8	8			48	
Total contact hrs/week	46	46	44	44	44	44	36	36	340	

Specialization shall be given on the basis of total marks obtained in the first and the second semesters.

*   Every student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one of the extra curricular activities (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities) from Group D for earning required credits.

**   Every student is required to opt for one Career Oriented and Skill Development course compulsorily. Successful candidates shall be awarded Certificate on Completion of one-year programme., Diploma on completion of two-year programme and Advanced Diploma on Completion of three-year programme in addition to her Graduation Degree.

***   Figures within brackets show credits and out side brackets show contact hours/week.

Campus activities-credits for campus activities shall be awarded on the basis of biometric attendance and participation in other campus activities.

(68)

Table 23
Credit Template for B.V.A. (Sculpture)

Subject	Sem. I	Sem. II	Sem. III	Sem. IV	Sem. V	Sem. VI	Sem. VII	Sem. VIII	Total Contact Hrs./week	Total Credits
A: Foundation Courses:										
General Hindi/German/French	2(2)								2	2
General English	2(2)								2	2
Comp. Applications		2(2)							2	2
Our Environment		2(2)							2	2
Total Foundation	**4(4)**	**4(4)**							**8**	**8**
B; Core /Specialized courses										
Theory 1	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	16	16
Theory 2			2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	2(2)	12	12
Practical 1	10(6)	10(6)	11(6)	11(6)	11(6)	11(6)	10(6)	11(6)	85	48
Practical 2	10(6)	10(6)	11(6)	11(6)	11(6)	11(6)	11(6)	11(6)	86	48
Practical 3	10(6)	10(6)	10(6)	10(6)	10(6)	10(6)	11(6)	10(6)	71	48
Total B	**32(20)**	**32(20)**	**36(22)**	**36(22)**	**36(22)**	**36(22)**	**36(22)**	**36(22)**	**280**	**172**
Total (A+B) Credits	**(24)**	**(24)**	**(22)**	**(22)**	**(22)**	**(22)**	**(22)**	**(22)**		**180**
C : Campus Activities##	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		16
D : Extra curricular activities*	2(2)	2(2)							4	4
Total Credits	**(28)**	**(28)**	**(24)**	**(24)**	**(24)**	**(24)**	**(24)**	**(24)**		**200**
E: Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (Annual Pattern) **	8	8	8	8	8	8			48	
Total contact hrs/week	**46**	**46**	**44**	**44**	**44**	**44**	**36**	**36**	**340**	

Specialization shall be given on the basis of total marks obtained in the first and the second semesters.

* Every student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one of the extra curricular activities (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities) from Group D for earning required credits.

** Every student is required to opt for one Career Oriented and Skill Development course compulsorily. Successful candidates shall be awarded Certificate on Completion of one-year programme., Diploma on completion of two-year programme and Advanced Diploma on Completion of three-year programme in addition to her Graduation Degree.

*** Figures within brackets show credits and out side brackets show contact hours/week.

\#\# Campus activities-credits for campus activities shall be awarded on the basis of biometric attendance and participation in other campus activities.

Table_24
Department of Computer Science & IT
Credit Template (B.Sc. (Hons.) Multimedia and Animation)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BMA 111	Color Theory	Theory	60	04	**04**	100	40	30	70
BMA 112	History Of Animation	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
BMA 113A BMA 113B	French German	Theory	30	02	02	100	40	30	70
BMA 114	Drawing & Basic Design- I	Practical	180	12	08	100	40	30	70
BMA 115	Graphics- I	Practical	120	08	06	100	40	30	70
BMA 116	Multimedia- I	Practical	90	06	04	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**28**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BMA 211	Photography	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
BMA 212	Animation Techniques	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
BMA 213A BMA 213B	French German	Theory	30	02	02	100	40	30	70
BMA 214	2D Animation	Practical	120	08	06	100	40	30	70
BMA 215	Graphics- II	Practical	120	08	06	100	40	30	70
BMA 216	Drawing & Basic Design- II	Practical	90	06	04	100	40	30	70
BMA 217	Photography Lab	Practical	45	03	02	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**28**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BMA 311	Writing for Animation	Theory	45	03	03	100	40	30	70
BMA 312	Animation Production	Theory	45	03	03	100	40	30	70
BMA 313	Our Environment	Theory	30	02	02	100	40	30	70
BMA 314	3D Modeling	Practical	120	08	06	100	40	30	70
BMA 315	3D Animation- I	Practical	120	08	06	100	40	30	70
BMA 316	Web Designing	Practical	90	06	04	100	40	30	70
BMA 317	Multimedia- II	Practical	90	06	04	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**28**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BMA 411	Storyboard Design	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
BMA 412	Direction Techniques	Theory	45	03	03	100	40	30	70
BMA 413	Organizational Behavior	Theory	30	02	02	100	40	30	70
BMA 414	3D Animation- II	Practical	180	12	08	100	40	30	70
BMA 415	Texturing and Lighting Techniques	Practical	180	12	08	100	40	30	70
BMA 416	Audio- Video Tools	Practical	60	04	03	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**28**				

Semester V

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BMA 511	Film Language	Theory	45	03	03	100	40	30	70
BMA 512	Fundamentals of Gaming	Theory	30	02	02	100	40	30	70
BMA 513	3D Animation- III	Practical	180	12	08	100	40	30	70
BMA 514	Vfx Techniques	Practical	120	08	06	100	40	30	70
BMA 515	Compositing and Editing	Practical	120	08	06	100	40	30	70
BMA 516	Soft Skills	Practical	45	03	03	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-V					**28**				

Semester VI

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BMA 611	Entrepreneurship and Management	Theory	30	02	02	100	40	30	70
BMA 612	Stop Motion Animation	Practical	120	08	06	100	40	30	70
BMA 613	3D Art	Practical	90	06	04	100	40	30	70
BMA 614	Gaming Lab	Practical	30	02	02	100	40	30	70
BMA 615	Project	Practical	240	16	16	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-VI					**30**				
Total Credits					**170**				

Table 25
Credit template for B.Com. - Honours (Proficiency in Chartered Accounting)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BCP 111	Accounting	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
BCP 112	Taxation – I	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
BCP 113	Cost Accounting	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
BCP 114	Business Laws	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 115	Company Law	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 116	Ethics and Communication	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 117	Practical	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-I					**32**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BCP 211	Advanced Accounting	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
BCP 212	Taxation - II	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
BCP 213	Financial Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
BCP 214	Auditing and Assurance	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 215	Strategic Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 216	Information Technology	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 217	Practical	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-II					**32**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BCP 311	Strategic Financial Management - I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 312	Advanced Corporate Laws - I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 313	Advanced Management Accounting - I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 314	Allied Laws - I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 315	Basics of Environment Science	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 316	Practical	Practical	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-III					**23**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BCP 411	Strategic Financial Management – II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 412	Advanced Corporate Laws – II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 413	Advanced Management Accounting – II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 414	Allied Laws – II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 415	Applied Hindi	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 416	Practical	Practical	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**23**				

Semester V

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BCP 511	Financial Reporting - I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 512	Information System Control and Audit - I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 513	Advanced Auditing and Professional Ethics - I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 514	Direct Tax Laws - I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 515	Indirect Tax Laws - I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 516	Applied English	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 517	Practical	Practical	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-V					**26**				

Semester VI

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BCP 611	Financial Reporting - II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 612	Information System Control and Audit - II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 613	Advanced Auditing and Professional Ethics - II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 614	Direct Tax Laws - II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 615	Indirect Tax Laws - II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 616	Entrepreneurship	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCP 617	Practical	Practical	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-VI					**26**				
Total Credits					**162**				

Table 26
Credit template for B.Com. - Honours (Proficiency in Company Secretaryship)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BCS 111	Fundamentals of Accounting & Auditing	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
BCS 112	Business Environment & Entrepreneurship	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 113	Business Laws	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 114	Business Management & Ethics	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 115	Business Communication	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 116	Business Economics	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 117	Statistics	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 118	Practical	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-I					**29**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BCS 211	Company Law-I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 212	Cost and Management Accounting-I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 213	Economic & Commercial Laws-I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 214	Company Accounts and Auditing Practices-I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 215	Capital Market & Securities Laws	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 216	Direct Tax Laws and Practice-I	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
BCS 217	Indirect Tax Laws & International Taxation	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 218	Practical	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-II					**29**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BCS 311	Company Laws - II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 312	Cost and Management Accounting-II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 313	Economic & Commercial Laws-II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 314	Company Accounts & Auditing Practices-II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 315	Industrial & Labour Laws	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 316	General Laws	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 317	Direct Tax Laws & Practice-II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 318	Corporate Tax Laws & Tax Planning	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 319	Practical	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-III					**29**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BCS 411	Advance Company Law & Practice-I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 412	Due Diligence	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 413	Corporate Restructuring-I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 414	Information technology & Systems Audit	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 415	Financial Treasury & Forex Management-I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 416	Business Ethics & Corporate Sustainability	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 417	Basics of Environmental Science	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 418	Practical	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**26**				

Semester V

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BCS 511	Advance Company Law and Practice-II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 512	Secretarial Audit and Corporate Compliance Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 513	Corporate Restructuring-II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 514	Corporate Insolvency	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 515	Financial Treasurer & Forex Management-II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 516	Corporate Governance	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 517	Applied Engish	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 518	Practical	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-V					**26**				

Semester VI

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BCS 611	Advance Tax Laws and Practice	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 612	Indirect Tax Laws	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 613	Drafting Appearance & Pleadings	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 614	Indian Banking System	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 615	Banking : Laws & Practice	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 616	Entrepreneurship	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 617	Applied Hindi	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BCS 618	Practical	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-VI					**26**				
Total Credits					**165**				

Table 27
Department of Accounting & Taxation
Credit Template for B.Com. Honours(Applied Accounting & Finance)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
AAF 111	Accountant in Business	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 112	Cost Accounting	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 113	Corporate & Business Laws I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 114	Taxation-I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 115	Financial Accounting	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 116	Micro Economic Theory-I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 117	Fundamentals of Computers & Office Automation	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 118	Applied English Theory	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 119	Practical	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-I					**29**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
AAF 211	Performance Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 212	Management Accounting	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 213	Corporate and Business Laws-II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 214	Taxation-II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 215	Business Statistics	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 216	Micro Economic Theory II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 217	Corporate Accounting	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 218	Basics of Environment Science	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 219	Practical	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-II					**29**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
AAF 311	Financial Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
AAF 312	Financial Reporting	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
AAF 313	Operations Research	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 314	Functional Accounting	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 315	Advanced Business Statistics	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 316	Financial Markets	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 317	Practical	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-III					**29**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
AAF 411	Audit and Assurance	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
AAF 412	Governance, Risk and Ethics	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
AAF 413	Advanced Accounting	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 414	Indian Banking System	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 415	International Finance	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 416	Indian Economy Policies and Performance	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 417	Practical	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**29**				

Semester V

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
AAF 511	Corporate Reporting	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
AAF 512	Business Analysis	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
AAF 513	Macro Economic Theory-I	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 514	Banking Law and Practices	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 515	Central Excise and Customs Act	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 516	Personal Tax Planning	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 517	Practical	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-V					**29**				

Semester VI

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
AAF 611	Advanced Financial Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
AAF 612	Advanced Performance Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
AAF 613	Macro Economic Theory-II	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 614	Public Finance	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 615	Management of Financial Services	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 616	Business Communication	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
AAF 617	Practical	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
	Campus Activities				2				
Total Credits for Semester-VI					**29**				
Total Credits					**174**				

Table 28
Credit template for BBA (Part III)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BBA 101	Fundamentals of Business Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 102	Fundamentals of Business Communication	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 103	Law of Contract	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 104	Fundamentals of Economics	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 105	Practical	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
BBA 106	Fundamentals of Accounts	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 107	Fundamentals of Computer & Office Automation	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 108	Practical	Practical	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
BBA 109	Practical	Practical	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
FEN 100	Foundation English (Essential Language Skills)	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
FER 100	Foundation Hindi/MEL	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
FGR 100	Foundation Hindi / MEL	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**30**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BBA 201	Principles & Practices of Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 202	Applied Business Communication	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 203	Business Laws	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 204	Managerial Economics	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 205	Practical	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
BBA 206	Corporate Accounting	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 207	Programming Concepts and Data Base Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 208	Practical	Practical	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
BBA 209	Practical	Practical	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
FEN 200	Foundation English (Applied Language Skills)	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
FER 100	Foundation Hindi/MEL	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
FGR 100	Foundation Hindi / MEL	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
FHI 200	Foundation HIndi / MEL (Prayojan Moolak Hindi)	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**30**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BBA 301	Strategic Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 302	Principles of Marketing	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 303	Research in Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 304	Business Finance	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 305	Practical	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
BBA 306	Operations Research	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 307	Management Information System	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 308	Practical	Practical	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
FES 300	Our Environment	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**26**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BBA 401	Advanced Strategic Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 402	Marketing Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 403	Statistics in Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 404	Financial Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 405	Practical	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
BBA 406	Quantitative Techniques for Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 407	Information Systems for Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 408	Practical	Practical	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
FES 400	Environmental Conservation	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**26**				

Semester V

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BBA 501	Foundations of Individual Behaviour	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 502	Human Resource Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 503	International Business Environment	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 504	Cost & Management Accounting	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 505	Practical	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
BBA 506	Fundamentals of E-Commerce	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 507	Corporate Internship Synopsis	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 508	Practical	Practical	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
FGS 500	General Studies	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-V					**26**				

Semester VI

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BBA 601	Organizational Behaviour	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 602	Advanced Human Resource Management	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 603	International Business Operations	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 604	Cost Accounting for Managerial Decisions	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 605	Practical	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
BBA 606	Web Technologies for E-Commerce	Theory	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 607	Corporate Internship Report	Practical	45	3	3	100	40	30	70
BBA 608	Practical	Practical	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
FEM 600	Entrepreneurship and Management	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-VI					**26**				
Total Credits					**164**				

Table 29
Department of English
Credit Template (M.A. English)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ENG 121	Modern English Usage and Grammar	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 122	Chaucer To The Elizabethans	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 123	The Metaphysicals To Milton	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 124	Pre-Romantic Poetry and Romantic Prose & Fiction	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 125	Victorian Literature-I (Poetry & Drama)	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 126	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**22**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ENG 221	Phonetics and Language	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 222	Shakespeare	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 223	Dryden To Samuel Johnson	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 224	Romantic Poetry	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 225	Victorian Literature-II (Prose & Fiction)	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 226	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**22**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ENG 321	Critical Theory I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 322	Twentieth Century Literature I (Poetry & Drama)	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 323	*Optional (A) American Literature I (Prose & Poetry) (B) Post Colonial Literature I (C) Modern Drama I (1900-1960)	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 324	*Optional (A) Indian Writing in English I (B) Women's Writing I (C) Applied Linguistics and Grammar I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 325	Contemporary British Literature	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 326	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**22**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ENG 421	Critical Theory II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 422	Twentieth Century Literature II (Prose & Fiction)	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 423	*Optional (A) American Literature II (Fiction & Drama) (B) Post Colonial Literature II (C) Modern Drama II (1960-1990)	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 424	*Optional (A) Indian Writing in English II (B) Women's Writing II (C) Applied Linguistics and Grammar II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ENG 425	Dissertation	Dissertation	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**20**				
Total Credits					**86**				

*A student is required to opt for one optional paper (A, B or C) each in ENG 323 and ENG 324 respectively. The optional paper A, B or C selected in ENG 323 and ENG 324 in semester III will continue in Semester IV in ENG 423 and ENG 424, respectively**.**

Table 30
Department of Economics
Credit Template (M.A. / M.Sc. Economics)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ECO 121	Micro Economic Theory I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 122	Macro Economic Theory I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 123	Mathematical Methods for Economic Analysis	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 124	Indian Economy I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 125	Public Economics I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 126	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**22**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ECO 221	Micro Economic Theory II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 222	Macro Economic Theory II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 223	Statistical Methods for Economic Analysis	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 224	Indian Economy II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 225	Public Economics II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 226	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**22**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ECO 321	International Trade and Finance I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 322	Economics of Growth & Development I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 323	*Optional (A) Mathematical Economics I (B) Financial Institutions & Markets I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 324(A)	*Optional (A) Econometrics I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 324(B)	Computer Application in Economic Analysis-324B-T	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
	Computer Application in Economic Analysis-324B-P	Practical	60	4	2	100	36	30	70
ECO 325	Dissertation	Project	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**22**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ECO 421	International Trade and Finance II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 422	Economics of Growth & Development II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 423	*Optional (A) Mathematical Economics II (B) Financial Institutions & Markets II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 424	*Optional (A) Econometrics II (B) Environmental Economics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ECO 425	Dissertation	Project	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**22**				
Total Credits					**88**				

Now, the option A or B as choosen in Sem. III will continue in Sem. IV with respect to both the papers wherein the choice is available

Table 31
Department of French
Credit Template (M.A. French)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
FRN 121	Usage Du Français Moderne	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 122	La Civilisation Française - I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 123	Littérature Française : Les Origines, Le Moyen Age Et La Renaissance	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 124	Le Classicisme Et Racine	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 125	Communiquer En Français - I	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 126	Séminaire / Projet	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**22**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
FRN 221	Introduction À La Linguistique Et À La Phonétique Du Français	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 222	Civilisation Française II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 223	Litterature Française L'âge Des Lumières	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 224	Litterature Française : 19ème Siècle	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 225	Communiquer En Français-II	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 226	Séminaire / Projet	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**22**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
FRN 321	Français De L'hôtellerie Et Du Tourisme	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 322	Méthodologie D'enseignememt Du Francais	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 323	Les Mouvements Littéraires Et La Poésie Du 20ème Siècle	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 324	Littérature Française Du 20ème Siècle : Roman	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 325	Exposé I	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 326	Seminaire	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**22**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
FRN 421	Traduction : Théorie Et Pratique	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 422	Littérature Française Du 20è Siècle : Théâtre	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 423	Littérature Francophone I (Europe Francophone	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 424	Littérature Francophone II (Maghreb, Afrique)	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 425	Exposé II	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
FRN 426	Dissertation	Dissertation	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**24**				
Total Credits					**90**				

Table 32
Department of Fashion & Textile Technology
Credit Template (M.A./M.Com./M.Sc.-Fashion Technology)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MFT 121	Global Fashion Scenario	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 122	Knitwear Technology	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 123	Fashion Marketing	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 124	Computer Application	Practical	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
MFT 125	Basics of Apparel Construction	Practical	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
MFT 126	Surface Ornamentation	Practical	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
MFT 127	Seminar	Seminar	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**34**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MFT 221	Apparel Production Technology	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 222	Research Methodology	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 223	Consumer Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 224	Advanced Fashion Illustration	Practical	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
MFT 225	Flat Pattern Design	Practical	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
MFT 226	Fabric Study and Its Application	Practical	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
MFT 227	Seminar	Seminar	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**34**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MFT 321	Fashion Merchandising	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 322	World Textiles and Conservation	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 323	Fashion Retailing and Branding	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 324	Computer Aided Designing	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 325	Apparel Construction	Practical	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
MFT 326	Fashion Communication	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 327	Project	Project	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
MFT 328	Internship	Internship	-	-	2				
Total Credits for Semester-III					**34**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MFT 421	Quality Assurance	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 422	Fashion Entrepreneurship	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 423	Logistic and Supply Chain Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 424	Advanced CAD/CAM	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 425	Draping	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFT 426	Product Development	Practical	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
MFT 427	Project	Project	120	8	8	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**34**				
Total Credits					**136**				

Table 33
Department of Fashion & Textiles
Credit Template (M.A./M.Com./M.Sc. GPEM)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
GPM 121	Understanding Textiles	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
GPM 122	Apparel Construction Techniques	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
GPM 123	Principles of Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
GPM 124	International Marketing	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
GPM 125	Fundamentals of Apparel Making	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
GPM 126	Surface Embellishments	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
GPM 127	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**30**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
GPM 221	Quality Assurance	Theory	45	3	4	100	36	30	70
GPM 222	Fashion Dynamics	Theory	45	3	4	100	36	30	70
GPM 223	Accounting and Finance	Theory	45	3	4	100	36	30	70
GPM 224	Research Methodology	Theory	45	3	4	100	36	30	70
GPM 225	Pattern Making and Draping	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
GPM 226	Apparel Design & Sourcing	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
GPM 227	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**30**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
GPM 321	Apparel Merchandising	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
GPM 322	Business Environment	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
GPM 323	Pattern Development	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
GPM 324	Fabrication Techniques	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
GPM 325	Internship (Report)	Report	0	0	4	100	36	-	100
GPM 326	Project (Synopsis)	Project	90	6	6	100	36	-	100
Total Credits for Semester-III					**30**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
GPM 421	Apparel Production Technology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
GPM 422	Foreign Trade and Documentation	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
GPM 423	Entrepreneurship	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
GPM 424	Line Development	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
GPM 425	Business Communication	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
GPM 426	Project	Project	120	8	8	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**30**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 34
Department of History
Credit Template (M.A. History)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HIS 121	Theories and Methods of History	Theory	60	5	5	100	36	30	70
HIS 122	Twentieth Century World I	Theory	60	5	5	100	36	30	70
HIS 123	History and Culture of Medieval Rajasthan (Earliest Times-1761A.D.)	Theory	60	5	5	100	36	30	70
HIS 124	*Optional (A) Ancient Indian History-I (Earliest times–6th Century B.C.) (B) Medieval Indian History I (1000-1320 A.D.) (C) Modern Indian History I (1757-1856 A.D.)	Theory	60	5	5	100	36	30	70
HIS 125	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**22**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HIS 221	Approaches and Visions of History	Theory	60	5	5	100	36	30	70
HIS 222	Twentieth Century World II	Theory	60	5	5	100	36	30	70
HIS 223	History &Culture of Modern Rajasthan (1761-1949 A.D.)	Theory	60	5	5	100	36	30	70
HIS 224	*Optional (A) Ancient Indian History II (600 B.C.-78 A.D.) (B) Medieval Indian History II (1320-14526 A.D.) (C) Modern Indian History II (1857-1905 A.D.)	Theory	60	5	5	100	36	30	70
HIS 225	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**22**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HIS 321	Historical Tourism in India	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HIS 322	Women in Indian History	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HIS 323 HIS 324 HIS 325	(A)Ancient Indian History-I (78-300 A.D.) **(A) Ancient Indian Art and Architecture I** (A) Indian Archeology I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
or									
HIS 323 HIS 324 HIS 325	(B) History of Medieval India I (1526-1605) (B) Political and Administrative Institutions of Medieval India I (B) Social Life of Medieval India	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
or									
HIS 323 HIS 324 HIS 325	(C) A History of Modern India (1905-1947) (C) Social History of Modern India (C) Gandhian Thought I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HIS 326	Synopsis	Synopsis	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**22**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HIS 421	Historical Tourism in Rajasthan	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HIS 422 HIS 423 HIS 424	(A) Ancient Indian History-II (301-650 A.D.) (A) Ancient Indian Art and Architecture II (A) Indian Archeology II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
or									
HIS 422 HIS 423 HIS 424	(B) History of Medieval India I (1606-1761) (B) Political and Administrative Institutions of Medieval India II (B) Economic Life and Institutions of Medieval India	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
or									
HIS 422 HIS 423 HIS 424	(C) Administrative and Constitutional History of Modern India (C) Economic History of Modern India (C) Gandhian Thought II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HIS 425	Dissertation	Dissertation	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**22**				
Total Credits					**88**				

The elective group A, B or C selected by the student in the Semester I will continued in the subsequent semesters. In semesters III & IV the student will have to do all the three papers prescribed in that elective group for the respective Semesters.

Table 35
Department of Political Science
Credit Template (M.A. Political Science)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
POL 121	Indian Government and Politics-I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 122	Indian Political Thinkers-I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 123	International Politics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 124	History of Political Theory-I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 125	Comparative Political Institutions	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 126	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**22**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
POL 221	Indian Government and Politics-II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 222	Indian Political Thinkers-II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 223	International Relations	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 224	History of Political Theory-II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 225	Research Methodology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 226	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**22**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
POL 321	Contemporary Political Ideologies	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 322	Theory and Practice of Public Administration-I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 323	*Optional (A) India's Foreign Policy (B) Constitutional Development and National Movement	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 324	*Optional (A) International Law-I (B) Gandhian Philosophy and Its Relevance	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 325	Dissertation-I	Dissertation	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**20**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
POL 421	Modern Political Theory	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 422	Theory and Practice of Public Administration-II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 423	*Optional (A) Government and Politics in South Asia (B) Electoral Politics in India	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 424	*Optional (A) International Law II (B) State Politics in India	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
POL 425	Dissertation-II	Dissertation	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**20**				
Total Credits					**84**				

*A student is required to opt for one group out of A and B. The group selected in Semester-III will continue in Semester-IV.

Table 36
Department of Psychology
Credit Template (M.A./M.Sc. Psychology)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
PSY 121	Cognitive Psychology I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 122	Statistics in Behavioural Sciences	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 123	Research Methods in Psychology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 124	Neuro Psychology I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 125	*Optional (A) Psychopathology (B) Guidance and Counselling Psychology (C) Principles of Organizational Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 126	Practicals	Practical	120	8	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 127	Seminar	Seminar	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**28**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
PSY 221	Cognitive Psychology II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 222	Experimental Designs	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 223	Psychometrics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 224	Neuro Psychology II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 225	*Optional (A) Psycho Diagnostics and Assessment (B) Special Areas of Counselling (C) Organizational Dynamics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 226	Practicals	Practical	120	8	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 227	Seminar	Seminar	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**28**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
PSY 321	Psychology of Social Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 322	Applications of Psychology I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 323	Personality	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 324	Systems & Skills Intervention in Psychology I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 325	*Optional (A) Perspectives in Mental Health (B) Therapeutics in Counselling (C) Engineering Psychology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 326	Synopsis	Synopsis	120	8	8	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**28**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
PSY 421	Dynamics of Interpersonal Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 422	Applications of Psychology II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 423	Self & Positive Psychology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 424	Systems & Skills Intervention in Psychology II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 425	* Optional (A) Psychological Treatement of Mental Disorders (B) Assessment in Counselling and Guidance (C) Issues in Industrial Psychology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PSY 426	Research Project/Dissertation	Dissertation	120	8	8	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**28**				
Total Credits					**112**				

*A student is required to opt for one of the three optional papers A, B or C

The optional group A,B or C selected by a candidate in the First Semester will continue in the remaining three Semesters.

Table 37
Department of Sociology
Credit Template (M.A. Sociology)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
SOC 121	Principles of Sociology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 122	Classical Sociological Tradition	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 123	Indian Society: Structure and Change	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 124	Rural Sociology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 125	Social Psychology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 126	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**22**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
SOC 221	Sociological Approaches and Theories	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 222	Methodology of Social Research	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 223	*Optional (A)Political Sociology (B)Urban Sociology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 224	Social Work in India	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 225	Field Visit	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 226	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**22**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
SOC 321	Contemporary Sociological Theories	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 322	Statistics in Social Research	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 323	Indian Sociological Thought	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 324	Social Demography	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 325	Dissertation :Data Collection and Synopsis Presentation	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**22**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
SOC 421	Sociology of Change and Development	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 422	Gender Studies	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 423	Criminology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 424	*Optional (A) Globalization and Society (B)Social Marketing	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
SOC 425	Dissertation	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**22**				
Total Credits					**88**				

*In Semesters II & IV, the students are required to opt for one of the two optional papers - A or B.

Table 38
Centre for Women's Studies
Credit Template (M.A. Women's Studies)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
WMS 121	Introduction to Women's Studies	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 122	Introduction to Feminist Theories	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 123	State, Ideology and Law in India	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 124	Sexuality, Patriarchy and Social Reproduction in India	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 125	Feminist Research Methodology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 126	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**22**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
WMS 221	Caste, Class and Gender	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 222	Nationalism, Colonialism and Gender in Indian Context	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 223	The Political Economy of Gender and Development	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 224	Women's Studies, Nation State and Globalization	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 225	Field Visit	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 226	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**22**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
WMS 321	Women's Studies in India: Historical Perspective	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 322	Ways of Reading with Reference to Indian Literature	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 323	Women in World Literature	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 324	Women and Health	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 325	Dissertation: Data Collection and Synopsis Presentation	Dissertation	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**22**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
WMS 421	Feminism in India	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 422	Ways of Seeing Visual Media	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 423	Ethical Attitude	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 424	Individual Project	Project	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
WMS 425	Dissertation	Dissertation	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**22**				
Total Credits					**88**				

Table 39
Department of Accounting & Taxation
Credit Template (M.Com. Accounting & Taxation)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ATG 121	Taxation Law & Practice	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 122	General Management I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 123	Economic Analysis-I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 124	Research Methodology-I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 125	Practical Case Studies	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**30**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ATG 221	Cost & Management Accounting	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 222	General Management II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 223	Economic Analysis II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 224	Research Methodology II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 225	Practical-Seminar Presentation	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**30**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ATG 321	Corporate Accounting	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 322	Indirect Tax Laws I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 323	Operations Research and Quantitative Techniques	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 324	Cost and Management Audit	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 325	Dissertation (Synopsis Preparation)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**30**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ATG 421	Advanced Financial Accounting	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 422	Indirect Tax Laws II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 423	Tax Planning	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 424	Cost Analysis and Control	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
ATG 425	Dissertation (Thesis Presentation)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**30**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 40
Department of Business Studies
Credit Template(M.Com. Business Studies)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BSG 121	Taxation Law & Practice	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 122	General Management I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 123	Economic Analysis I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 124	Research Methodology-I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 125	Practical Case Studies	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**30**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BSG 221	Cost & Management Accounting	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 222	General Management II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 223	Economic Analysis II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 224	Research Methodology II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 225	Practical Seminar Presentation	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**30**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BSG 321	Marketing Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 322	Business Environment	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 323	Human Resource Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 324	Organizational Behaviour	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 325	Dissertation (Synopsis Preparation)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**30**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BSG 421	Advertising Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 422	Industrial Relation & Labour Legislations	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 423	Retail Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 424	Service Marketing	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
BSG 425	Dissertation (Thesis Presentation)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**30**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 41
Department of Business Studies
Credit Template(M.Com. Marketing Management)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MMC 121	Taxation Law & Practices	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 122	General Management-I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 123	Economic Analysis-I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 124	Research Methodology-I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 125	Practical-Case Studies	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**30**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MMC 221	Cost and Management Accounting	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 222	General Management-II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 223	Economic Analysis-II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 224	Research Methodology-II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 225	Practical-Seminar Presentation	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**30**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MMC 321	Marketing Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 322	International Marketing	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 323	Marketing Research	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 324	Consumer Behaviour	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 325	Dissertation (Synopsis Presentation)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**30**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MMC 421	Advertising Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 422	Product and Brand Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 423	Retail Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 424	Service Marketing	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MMC 425	Dissertation (Thesis Presentation)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**30**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 42
Department of Business Studies
Credit Template(M.Com. Entrepreneurship Development)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MED 121	Taxation Law & Practices	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 122	General Management-I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 123	Economic Analysis-I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 124	Research Methodology-I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 125	Practical-Case Studies	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**30**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MED 221	Cost and Management Accounting	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 222	General Management-II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 223	Economic Analysis-II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 224	Research Methodology-II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 225	Practical-Seminar Presentation	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**30**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MED 321	Fundamental of Entrepreneurship	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 322	Family Business Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 323	Entrepreneurial Finance	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 324	Business Research Communication	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 325	Dissertation (Synopsis Presentation)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**30**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MED 421	Business Plan & Ethics	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 422	Management of Small Scale Industries	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 423	Project Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 424	Women Entrepreneurship	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MED 425	Dissertation (Thesis Presentation)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**30**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 43
Department of Financial Studies
Credit Template (M.Com. Financial Studies)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
FSG 121	Taxation Law & Practice	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 122	General Management I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 123	Economic Analysis I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 124	Research Methodology I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 125	Practical Case Studies	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**30**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
FSG 221	Cost & Management Accounting	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 222	General Management II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 223	Economic Analysis II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 224	Research Methodology II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 225	Practical-Seminar Presentation	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**30**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
FSG 321	Indian Banking System	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 322	International Business and Finance	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 323	Economic Environment in India	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 324	Financial Markets and Services	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 325	Dissertation (Synopsis Preparation)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**30**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
FSG 421	Management of Financial Institutions	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 422	Rural Economics and Development	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 423	Operational Research	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 424	Monetary Theories	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FSG 425	Dissertation (Thesis Presentation)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**30**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 44
Deparment of Financial Studies
Credit Template (M.A /M.Com Financial Risk Management)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MFR 121	Taxation Law & Practice	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MFR 122	General Management I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MFR 123	Economic Analysis I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MFR 124	Research Methodology I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MFR 125	Practical-Case Studies	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**30**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MFR 221	Cost & Management Accounting	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MFR 222	General Management II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MFR 223	Economic Analysis II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MFR 224	Research Methodology II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MFR 225	Practical-Seminar Presentation	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**30**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MFR 321	Financial Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MFR 322	Management of Financial Risk I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MFR 323	Investment Management and Security Analysis	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MFR 324	Equity Markets	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MFR 325	Dissertation (Synopsis Preparation)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**30**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MFR 421	Management of Money and Debt Markets	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MFR 422	Management of Financial Risk II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MFR 423	Financial Derivatives	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MRF 424	Operational Research	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MFR 425	Dissertation (Thesis Presentation)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**30**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 45
Department of Foreign Trade Management (F.T.M.)
Credit Template (M.A/M.Com. Foreign Trade Management)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
FTM 121	Taxation Law & Practice	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 122	General Management I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 123	Economic Analysis I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 124	Research Methodology I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 125	Practical-Case Studies	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**30**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
FTM 221	Cost & Management Accounting	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 222	General Management II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 223	Economic Analysis II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 224	Research Methodology II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 225	Practical-Seminar Presentation	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**30**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
FTM 321	Introduction to India's Foreign Trade	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 322	Fundamentals of International Finance	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 323	International Marketing	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 324	International Banking	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 325	Dissertation (Part-I)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**30**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
FTM 421	India's Foreign Trade & Global Market	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 422	International Financial Environment	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 423	EXIM Documentation & Procedure	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 424	International Logistics	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
FTM 425	Dissertation (Part II)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**30**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 46
Department of Financial Studies
Credit Template (M.A/M.Com./M.Sc. Business Economics)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MBE 121	Taxation Law & Practice	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 122	General Management I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 123	Economic Analysis I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 124	Research Methodology I	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 125	Practical-Case Studies	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**30**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MBE 221	Cost & Management Accounting	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 222	General Management II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 223	Economic Analysis II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 226	Research Methodology II	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 225	Practical-Seminar Presentation	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**30**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MBE 321	International Financial Market	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 322	Legal Environment in Business	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 323	Indian Economy	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 326	Project Appraisal and Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 325	Dissertation (Synopsis Presentation)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**30**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MBE 621	Financial System & Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 622	Marketing Management	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 623	Operational Research	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 626	Monetary Theories	Theory	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
MBE 625	Dissertation (Thesis Presentation)	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**30**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 47
Department of Biotechnology
Credit Template (M.Sc. Bioinformatics)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BIF 121	*Optional (A) Basic Biology (B) Basic Mathematics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BIF 122	Introduction to Bioinformatics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BIF 123	Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BIF 124	Networking and Internet Programming	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BIF 125	Biochemistry	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BIF 126	Bioinformatics Lab1 (Based on BIF 122)	Practical	60	4	2	100	36	30	70
BIF 127	Computer Lab 1 (Based on BIF 123 & 124)	Practical	180	12	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**28**				

* BIF 125 common with BTE 122, MBL 122
* BIF 121 is Optional Paper. A student is requied to opt for one of the two optional paper (A) or (B)

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BIF 221	Molecular Biology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BIF 222	Structural Bioinformatics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BIF 223	Data Structures & Algorithms	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BIF 224	Object Oriented Programming Language	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BIF 225	Database Management System	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BIF 226	Bioinformatics Lab II (Based on BIF 222 & 225)	Practical	60	4	2	100	36	30	70
BIF 227	Computer Lab II (Based on BIF 223 & 224)	Practical	180	12	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**28**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BIF 321	Bioinformatics Algorithms & Perl Programming	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BIF 322	Statistics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BIF 323	Biophysical Techniques	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BIF 324	Molecular Genetics & Genomics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BIF 325	*Optional (A) Computer Aided Drug Designing (B) Soft Computing & Machine Learning Techniques (C) Computer Graphics (D) Genomics & Proteomics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BIF 326	Bioinformatics Lab III (Based on BIF 321)	Practical	60	4	2	100	36	30	70
BIF 327	Computer Lab III (Based on BIF 324 & 325) (A - D)	Practical	150	10	5	100	36	30	70
BIF 328	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**29**				

* In BIF 325 the students are required to opt for one of the four optional papers (A), (B), (C) or (D)

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BIF 421	Project Work	Project	375	25	25	100	36	30	70
BIF 422	Review Report	Report	150	10	10	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**35**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 48
Department of Biotechnology
Credit Template (M.Sc. Biotechnology)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BTE 121	Cell Biology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
BTE 122	Biochemistry & Enzymology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
BTE 123	Microbiology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
BTE 124	Instrumentation	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
BTE 125	Biostatistics & Bioinformatics	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
BTE 126	Laboratory I	Practical	240	16	8	100	36	30	70
BTE 127	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**35**				

*BTE 122 is common with MBL 122   *BTE 124 is common with MBL 124   *BTE 125 is common with MBL 125

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BTE 221	Genetics	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
BTE 222	Molecular Biology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
BTE 223	Immunology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
BTE 224	Genetic Engineering	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
BTE 225	Plant Biotechnology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
BTE 226	Laboratory II	Practical	240	16	8	100	36	30	70
BTE 227	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**35**				

*BTE 222 is common with MBL 222   *BTE 223 is common with MBL 223   *BTE 224 is common with MBL 224

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BTE 321	Review Report	Project	150	10	10	100	36	30	70
BTE 322	Dissertation	Project	375	25	25	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**35**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BTE 421	Animal Cell Science & Technology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
BTE 422	Virology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
BTE 423	Bioproces Engineering and Technology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
BTE 424	Industrial Biotechnology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
BTE 425	Environmental Biotechnology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
BTE 426	Laboratory III	Practical	240	16	8	100	36	30	70
BTE 427	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**35**				
Total Credits					**140**				

Table 49
Department of Biotechnology
Credit Template (M.Sc. Microbiology)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MBL 121	Bacteriology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MBL 122	Biochemistry & Enzymology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MBL 123	Microbial Physiology & Diversity	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MBL 124	Instrumentation	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MBL 125	Biostatistics & Bioinformatics	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MBL 126	Laboratory I	Practical	240	16	8	100	36	30	70
MBL 127	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**35**				

*MBL 122 is common with BTE 122, BIF 125   *MBL 124 is common with BTE 124   *MBL 125 is common with BTE 125

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MBL 221	Microbial Genetics	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MBL 222	Molecular Biology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MBL 223	Immunology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MBL 224	Genetic Engineering	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MBL 225	Virology, Mycology & Phycology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MBL 226	Laboratory II	Practical	240	16	8	100	36	30	70
MBL 227	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**35**				

*MBL 222 is common with BTE 222   *MBL 223 is common with BTE 223   *MBL 224 is common with BTE 224

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MBL 321	Medical Microbiology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MBL 322	Fermentation Technology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MBL 323	Microbial Technology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MBL 324	Microbial Ecology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MBL 325	Applied Environmental Microbiology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MBL 326	Laboratory III	Practical	240	16	8	100	36	30	70
MBL 327	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**35**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MBL 421	Review Report	Project	150	10	10	100	36	30	70
MBL 422	Dissertation	Project	375	25	25	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**35**				
Total Credits					**140**				

Table 50
Department of Botany
Credit Template (M.Sc. Botany)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BOT 121	Cell and Molecular Biology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 122	Cytology , Genetics and Cytogenetics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 123	Hierarchy of Lower Plants	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 124	Microbiology , Fungi and Plant Pathology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 125	Practical	Practical	270	18	9	100	36	30	70
BOT 126	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**27**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BOT 221	Pteridophytes , Gymnosperms and Palaeobotany	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 222	Environmental Science	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 223	Plant Physiology and Biochemistry I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 224	Plant Physiology and Biochemistry II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 225	Practical	Practical	270	18	9	100	36	30	70
BOT 226	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**27**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BOT 321	Plant Systematics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 322	Developmental and Reproductive Biology of Angiosperms	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 323	Tools and Techniques of Modern Research	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 324	Plant Biotechnology and Bioinformatics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 325	Practical	Practical	270	18	9	100	36	30	70
BOT 326	Synopsis	Synopsis	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**27**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
BOT 421A*	Advanced Plant Biotechnology I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 422A*	Advanced Plant Biotechnology II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 423A*	Practicals (based on 421A & 422A)	Practical	270	18	9	100	36	30	70
BOT 421B*	Ethnobotany I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 422B*	Ethnobotany II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
BOT 423B*	Practicals (based on 421B & 422B)	Practical	270	18	9	100	36	30	70
BOT 424	Research Project / Dissertation	Dissertation	120	8	8	100	36	0	100
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**25**				
Total Credits					**106**				

*In Semester IV the Students will have to opt. for either all papers of Elective A or of Elective B.

Table 51
Department of Chemistry
Credit Template (M.Sc. Chemistry)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
CHY 121	Bonding in Coordination Chemistry and Inorganic Reaction Mechanism	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
CHY 122	Basics of Organic Chemistry	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
CHY 123	Quantum Chemistry and Chemical Kinetics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
CHY 124	Principles of Spectroscopy	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
CHY 125	*Option (A) Mathematics for Chemists (B) Biology for Chemists	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
CHY 126	Laboratory Course-I	Practical	180	12	6	100	36	30	70
CHY 127	Communication Skill	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**26**				

* CHY 125 (A) – for students without maths in B.Sc./ CHY 125 (B)- for students without biology in B.Sc.

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
CHY 221	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
CHY 222	Mechanism of Organic Reactions	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
CHY 223	Thermodynamics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
CHY 224	Spectroscopy of Organic Compounds	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
CHY 225	Computer for Chemists	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
CHY 226	Laboratory Course-II	Practical	180	12	6	100	36	30	70
CHY 227	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**26**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
CHY 321	Thermal and Photochemical Reactions	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
CHY 322	Organotransition Metal Chemistry	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 323	Electrochemistry and Surface Phenomena	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 324	Analytical Methods	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 325	Projects and Work Visit	Project	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 326	Laboratory Course-III (Inorganic Practical)	Practical	90	6	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 327	Laboratory Course-IV (Organic Practical)	Practical	90	6	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 328	Laboratory Course-V (Physical Practical)	Practical	90	6	3	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**25**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
CHY 421	Introduction to Green Chemistry	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
CHY 422	Research Project/ Dissertation	Dissertation	300	20	20	100	36	30	70
CHY 423 (A)	Polymers	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 423 (B)	Inorganic Materials	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 423 (C)	Heterocyclic Chemistry	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 423 (D)	Advanced Electro Chemistry	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 424 (A)	Environmental Chemistry	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 424 (B)	Bioinorganic Chemistry	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 424 (C)	Organic Synthesis And Chemistry of Natural Products	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 424 (D)	Solid State and supra-molecular Chemistry	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 425 (A)	Biomolecules and Bio-Organic Chemistry	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 425 (B)	Nuclear and Radiation Chemistry	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 425 (C)	Biomolecules and Bio-Organic Chemistry	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 425 (D)	Physical Organic Chemistry	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 426 (A)	Computational Chemistry	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 426 (B)	Computational Chemistry	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 426 (C)	Computational Chemistry	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 426 (D)	Computational Chemistry	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
CHY 427 (D)	Advanced Chemical Kinetics	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**33**				
Total Credits					**110**				

*Elective course is divided into four subjects (A) (B) (C) (D) with four papers. Students can select any one subject with three elective papers.
** The elective will only be offered suject to a minimum of 10 students in it.

Table 52
Department of Computer Science & Information Technology
Credit Template (M.Sc. Information Technology)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MIT 121	Operating Systems	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIT 122	Computer Architecture	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIT 123	Data Communications & Networking	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIT 124	Programming Through 'C'	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIT 125	Web Authoring Tools	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIT 126	Linux Lab	Practical	60	4	2	100	40	30	70
MIT 127	C Programming Lab	Practical	60	4	2	100	40	30	70
MIT 128	Web Authoring Lab	Practical	60	4	2	100	40	30	70
MIT 129	Soft Skills	Practical	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**28**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MIT 221	Algorithms & Data Structures	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIT 222	Database Management Systems	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIT 223	Object Oriented Programming	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIT 224	Software Engineering	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIT 225	Algorithms & Data Structures Lab	Practical	60	4	2	100	40	30	70
MIT 226	DBMS Lab	Practical	60	4	2	100	40	30	70
MIT 227	Object Oriented Programming Lab	Practical	60	4	2	100	40	30	70
MIT 228	Software Engineering Lab	Practical	60	4	2	100	40	30	70
MIT 229	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**26**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MIT 321	Theory of Computation	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIT 322	Elective I (A) Advanced Java Programming (B) Bioinformatics (C) Geographical Information Systems (D) Software Testing and Quality Management (E) E-Commerce Application Development	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIT 323	Cryptology & Information Security	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIT 324	Web Technologies	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIT 325	* Optional (A) Advanced Java Programming Lab (B) Bioinformatics Lab (C) Geographical Information Systems Lab (D) Software Testing and Quality Management Lab (E) E-Commerce Application Development Lab	Practical	60	4	2	100	40	30	70
MIT 326	GUI Programming Lab	Practical	60	6	3	100	40	30	70
MIT 327	Web Technologies Lab	Practical	60	6	3	100	40	30	70
MIT 328	Minor Project	Practical	60	6	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**30**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MIT 421	*Optional (A) Information Systems (B) Data Warehousing & Data Mining (C) Distributed Databases	Theory	45	12	4	100	40	30	70
MIT 422	Major Project	Project	22	4	22	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**26**				
Total Credits					**110**				

* In Semester III the students are required to opt for one out of the five optional papers viz. (A), (B), (C) or (D)
In Semester IV the students are required to opt for one out of the three optional papers viz. (A), (B), or (C)

Table 53
Department of Environmental Science
Credit Template (M.Sc. Environmental Science)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ENV 121	Introduction to Environmental Science	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 122	Natural Resource Conservation and Management	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 123	Environmental Pollution	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 124	Environmental Geosciences and Restoration Ecology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 125	Practical	Practical	190	16	8	100	36	30	70
ENV 126	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**30**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ENV 221	Environmental Waste Management	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 222	Pollution Monitoring and Control	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 223	Biodiversity and Wildlife	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 224	Environmental Management	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 225	Practical	Practical	190	16	8	100	36	30	70
ENV 226	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**30**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ENV 321	Environmental Microbiology and Biotechnology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 322	Environmental Toxicology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 323	Disaster Management	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 324	Synopsis	Project	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 325	Practical	Practical	190	16	8	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**28**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ENV 421	Environmental Impact Assessment and Sustainable Development	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 422	Research Methodology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 423	Remote Sensing and GIS	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 424	Dissertation	Project	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
ENV 425	Practical	Practical	190	16	8	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**28**				
Total Credits					**116**				

Table 54
Department of Geography
Credit Template (M.A/M.Sc Geography)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
GEO 121	Physical Basis of Geography	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 122	Hydrology and Oceanography	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 123	Economic Geography	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 124	Human Geography	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 125	Practical	Practical	240	16	8	100	36	30	70
GEO 126	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**30**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
GEO 221	Geography of India	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 222	Evolution of Modern Geographical Thought	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 223	Urban Geography	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 224	Research Methodology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 225	Practical	Practical	240	16	8	100	36	30	70
GEO 226	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**30**				

Semester-III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
GEO 321	Geomorphology and Climatology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 322	Ecology and Environment	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 323	*Optional (A) Industrial Geography (B) Agricultural Geography	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 324	Visit To Geographical Institutes	Dissertation	180	12	6	100	36	30	70
GEO 325	Practical	Practical	150	10	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 326	Seminar (Socio-Economic Survey)	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**28**				

Semester-IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
GEO 421	Social, Cultural and Political Geography	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 422	Regional Development and Planning with special reference to India	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 423	(A) Remote Sensing, GIS and GPS (B) Population and Rural Settlement Geography	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 424	Dissertation	Dissertation	180	12	6	100	36	30	70
GEO 425	Practical	Practical	150	10	5	100	36	30	70
GEO 426	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**28**				
Total Semester					**116**				

Table 55
Department of Home Science
Credit Template - M.Sc. Home Science (Clothing and Textile)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HCT 121	Apparel Making	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HCT 122	Historical Development of Textiles	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HCT 123	Research Methodology	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HCT 124	Pattern Making	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
HCT 125	Applied Textile Design	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
HCT 126	Fabric Manufacturing	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
HCT 127	Seminar	Seminar	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**30**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HCT 221	Social Psychological Aspects of Clothing	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HCT 222	Applied Statistics	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HCT 223	Textile Testing & Quality Control	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HCT 224	Business of Fashion	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HCT 225	Fashion Illustration	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
HCT 226	Applied Statistics	Practical	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HCT 227	Textile Testing & Quality Control	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
HCT 228	Seminar	Seminar	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**30**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HCT 321	Apparel Production Technology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HCT 322	Textile Chemistry	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HCT 323	Draping	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HCT 324	Apparel Construction	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
HCT 325	Textile Chemistry	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
HCT 326	Dissertation/ Synopsis	Project	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HCT 327	Internship	Internship	45 Days		2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**30**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HCT 421	Dyeing & Printing	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HCT 422	Scientific Writing	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HCT 423	Historic Costumes	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HCT 424	Dyeing & Printing	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HCT 425	Dissertation / Research Paper	Project	240	16	16	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**30**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 56
Department of Home Science
Credit Template - M.Sc. Home Science (Foods & Nutrition)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HFN 121	Advanced Nutritional Biochemistry-I	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HFN 122	Food Microbiology & Safety	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HFN 123	Research Methodology	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HFN 124	Advanced Human Nutrition	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HFN 125	Advanced Nutritional Biochemistry-I	Practical	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HFN 126	Food Microbiology & Safety	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
HFN 127	Advanced Human Nutrition	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
HFN 128	Seminar	Seminar	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**30**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HFN 221	Advanced Nutritional Biochemistry II	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HFN 222	Applied Statistics	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HFN 223	Principles of Food Science	Theory	45	3	3	10	36	30	70
HFN 224	Human Nutritional Requirements	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HFN 225	Advanced Nutritional Biochemistry-II	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HFN 226	Applied Statistics	Practical	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HFN 227	Principles of Food Science	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HFN 228	Human Nutritional Requirements	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HFN 229	Seminar	Seminar	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**30**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HFN 321	Entrepreneurship Development	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HFN 322	Public Nutrition	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HFN 323	Clinical & Therapeutic Nutrition	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HFN 324	Public Nutrition	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
HFN 325	Clinical & Therapeutic Nutrition	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
HFN 326	Dissertation- Synopsis	Dissertation	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HFN 327	Internship	Internship	120	-	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**30**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HFN 421	Food Service Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HFN 422	Scientific Writing	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HFN 423	Food Service Management	Practical	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
HFN 424	Dissertation - Research Paper	Dissertation	240	16	16	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**30**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 57
Department of Home Science
Credit Template - M.Sc. Home Science (Human Development)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HHD 121	Theories of Human Development and Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HHD 122	Genetics and Reproductive Health	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HHD 123	Research Methodology	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HHD 124	Life Span Development- I- Prenatal Development and Infancy	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HHD 125	Introduction to Guidance and Counseling	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HHD 126	Life Span Development-I- Prenatal Development and Infancy	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HHD 127	Introduction to Guidance and Counseling	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HHD 128	Seminar	Seminar	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**30**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HHD 221	Life Span Development-II- Childhood and Adolescence	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HHD 222	Applied Statistics	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HHD 223	Planning Activities for Various Age Groups	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HHD 224	Techniques of Studying Human Development	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HHD 225	Life Span Development-II- Childhood and Adolescence	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HHD 226	Applied Statistics	Practical	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HHD 227	Planning Activities for Various Age Groups	Practical	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HHD 228	Techniques of Studying Human Development	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HHD 229	Seminar	Seminar	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**30**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HHD 321	Life Span Development-III- Adulthood and Ageing	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HHD 322	Early Childhood Education	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HHD 323	Women and Child Welfare Programs	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HHD 324	Family Dynamics	Theory	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HHD 325	Life Span Development-III- Adulthood and Ageing	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HHD 326	Early Childhood Education	Practical	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HHD 327	Women and Child Welfare Programs	Practical	45	3	3	100	36	30	70
HHD 328	Dissertation-Synopsis	Dissertation	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HHD 329	Internship	Internship	45 Days		2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**30**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HHD 421	Family Counselling & Therapy	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
HHD 422	Scientific Writing	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
HHD 423	Abnormal Psychology	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
HHD 424	Children With Special Needs	Theory	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
HHD 424	Children With Special Needs	Practical	60	4	2	100	36	30	70
HHD 425	Family Conselling & Therapy	Practical	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
HHD 426	Dealing Special Needs and Psychological Problems	Practical	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
HHD 427	Dissertation-Research Paper	Dissertation / Research Paper	240	16	16	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**30**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 58
Department of Mathematics
Credit Template (M.A./M.Sc. Mathematics)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MAT 121	Advanced Abstract Algebra	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 122	Measure Theory	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 123	Advanced Differential Equations	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 124	Differential Geometry-I	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 125	Dynamics of a Rigid Body	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 126	Seminar	Seminar			2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**27**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MAT 221	Linear Algebra	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 222	Topology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 223	Special Functions	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 224	Differential Geometry-II & Tensors	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 225	Hydrodynamics	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 226	Seminar	Seminar			2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**27**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MAT 321	Functional Analysis-I	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 322	Fluid Dynamics-I	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 323A	Mathematical Programming	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 323B	Numerical Methods using C	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 323C	Advanced Numerical Methods-I	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 324A	Integral Transforms	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 324B	Advanced Complex Analysis-I	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 325A	Relativistic Mechanics	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 325B	Probability & Statistics	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 326	Synopsis for Dissertation /Project	Seminar			2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**27**				

- Students are required to opt for one paper from each of the following groups (MAT 323A, 323B, 323C); (MAT 324A, 324B); (MAT 325A, 325B)
- The Contunuous Assessment (CA) test of paper code MAT 323B will be conducted as a practical and the Semester End Exam will be conducted as theory paper.

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MAT 421	Functional Analysis-II	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 422	Fluid Dynamics-II	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 423A	Advanced Operations Research	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 423B	Numerical Methods using MATLab	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 423C	Advanced Numerical Methods-II	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 424A	Integral Equations	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 424B	Advanced Complex Analysis-II	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 425A	General Relativity and Cosmology	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 425B	Modeling and Simulation	Theory	75	5	5	100	36	30	70
MAT 426	Dissertation	Report			4	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**29**				
Total Credits					**110**				

- Students are required to opt for the same set from the following groups
  (MAT 423A, 423B, 423C); (MAT 424A, 424B); and (MAT 425A, 425B) as taken in Semester III.
- The Contunuous Assessment (CA) test of paper code MAT 423B will be conducted as a practical and the Semester End Exam will be conducted as theory paper.

Table 59
Department of Physics
Credit Template (M.Sc. Physics)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
PHY 121	Classical Mechanics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 122	Mathematical Methods in Physics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 123	Quantum Mechanics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 124	Electronics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 125	Practicals	Practicals	240	16	8	100	36	30	70
PHY 126	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**26**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
PHY 221	Classical Electrodynamics - I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 222	Numerical Methods and Application of MATLAB	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 223	Atomic and Molecular Physics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 224	Statistical and Solid State Physics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 225	Practicals	Practicals	240	16	8	100	36	30	70
PHY 226	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**26**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
PHY 321	Classical Electrodynamics II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 322	Nuclear Physics I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 323	Advanced Quantum Mechanics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 324	*Optional (A) Condensed Matter Physics I (B) Microwave Electronics I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 325	Practicals	Practical	240	16	8	100	36	30	70
PHY 326	Synopsis for Dissertation/ Project	Dissertation/Project	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**28**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
PHY 421	Solid State Physics	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 422	Nuclear Physics II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 423	Introductory Quantum Field Theory	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 424	*Optional (A) Condensed Matter Physics II (B) Microwave Electronics II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
PHY 425	Dissertation / Project	Dissertation / Project	180	12	12	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**28**				
Total Credits					**108**				

*The students are required to opt any one of the papers from PHY 424A, 424B taking the same group as opted in Sem.III (i.e., PHY 324A or 324B).

Table 60
Department of Zoology
Credit Template (M.Sc Zoology)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ZOL 121	Biosystematics, Taxonomy & Evolution	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ZOL 122	Cell Biology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ZOL 123	Structure and Function of Invertebrates	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ZOL 124	Biochemistry	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ZOL 125	Practical	Practical	270	18	9	100	36	30	70
ZOL 126	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**27**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ZOL 221	General Physiology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ZOL 222	Tools and Techniques	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ZOL 223	Molecular Biology and Biology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ZOL 224	Environmental Science and Wildlife Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ZOL 225	Practical	Practical	270	18	9	100	36	30	70
ZOL 226	Dissertation Synopsis	Dissertation	30	2	2	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**27**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ZOL 321	Structure and Function of Vertebrates	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ZOL 322	Bioinformatics, Computer Applications and Quantitative Biology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ZOL 323	* Optional 1. Cancer and Radiation Biology I 2. Cell and Molecular Biology I 3. Environmental Toxicology I 4. Human Genetics I	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ZOL 324	Practical	Practical	240	16	8	100	36	30	70
ZOL 325	Training Programme	Training Programme	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**26**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ZOL 421	Gene Differentiation & Gamete Biology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ZOL 422	Ethology and Applied Biology	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ZOL 423	* Optional 1. Cancer and Radiation Biology II 2. Cell and Molecular Biology II 3. Environmental Toxicology II 4. Human Genetics II	Theory	60	4	4	100	36	30	70
ZOL 424	Practical	Practical	240	16	8	100	36	30	70
ZOL 425	Research Proejct/Dissertation	Dissertation	90	6	6	100	36	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**26**				
Total Credits					**106**				

* The students are requried to select any one of the optional papers (A), (B), (C) or (D) in semester III which will continue in semester IV.

Table 61
Department of Journalism and Mass Communicaiton
Credit Template M.A. (JMC)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
JMC 121	Principles of Mass Communication	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 122	Development of Mass Media in India	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 123	Editing, Layout and Graphic Designing	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 124	Newspaper Journalism & Feature Writing	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 125	Practical : Content Writing and News Paper Designing	Practical	30	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 126	Practical : Writing for Print Media	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**24**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
JMC 221	Electronic Media : Concept & Process	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 222	Radio Programme Production	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 223	Contemporary India	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 224	Media Systems & Organizations	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 225	Practical : Radio Programme Production	Practical	30	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 226	Practical : Photography and Digital Techniques	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**24**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
JMC 321	Television Programme Production	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 322	Communication Research	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 323	Information Communication Technology	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 324	Media Laws & Ethics	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 325	Practical : Television Programme Production	Practical	30	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 326	Practical : TV News and Documentary Production	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**24**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
JMC 421	PR and Corporate Communication	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 422	Advertising	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 423	Communication & Science Journalism	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 424	Dissertation	Dissertation	30	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 425	Practical : Advertising	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
JMC 426	Practical : Developing Websites and Writing Blogs	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**24**				
Total Credits					**96**				

Table 62
Department of Sociology (M.S.W.)
Credit Template (Master of Social Work)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MSW 121	Introduction to Social Work : History and Development	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 122	Indian Society and Social Problems	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 123	Human Growth and Development	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 124	Social Work Research	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 125	Ecology and Social Work	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 126	Seminar (Based on Rural Camp)	Seminar	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**22**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MSW 221	Contemporary Ideologies of Social Work and Social Change	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 222	Integrated Social Work Practice I (Social Case Work and Social Group Work)	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 223	Socio-Development Approaches in Social Work	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 224	Tribal Societies and Social Work	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 225	Field Work	Practical	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**22**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MSW 321	Integrated Social Work Practice II (Community Organisation and Social Action)	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 322	Statistics in Social Work Research	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 323	Family Social Work	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 324	Social Welfare Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 325	Field Work and Synopsis Presentation	Practical	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**22**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MSW 421	Communication- An Introduction to Audio-Visual Media	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 422	Women's Welfare and Development	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 423	Social Welfare and Social Legislations	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 424	*Optional (A)Emerging Areas of Welfare Practice (B)Emerging Areas of Rural and Urban Interventions	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MSW 425	Dissertation (Based on Field Work)	Practical	90	6	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**22**				
Total Credits					**88**				

*A student is required to opt for one out of the two optional papers (A or B)
It is compulsory for the students of MSW to opt for the Addon course in Counseling and Guidance.

Table 63
Department of Visual Arts
Credit Template (M.V.A. Applied Arts-Specialisation in Illustration)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAA(I) 121	Advertising & Marketing-I	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 122	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 123	Illustration-I	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 124	Illustration-II	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 125	Head Study	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**22**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAA(I) 221	Advertising & Marketing-II	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 222	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 223	Illustration-I	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 224	Illustration-II	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 225	Life Study	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**22**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAA(I) 321	Advertising & Marketing-III	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 322	Dissertation	Dissertation	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 323	Illustration-I	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 324	Illustration-II	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 325	Landscape	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**22**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAA(I) 421	Advertising & Marketing-IV	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 422	Dissertation	Dissertation	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 423	Illustration-I	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 424	Illustration-II	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
VAA(I) 425	Composition	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**22**				
Total Credits					**88**				

Table 64
Department of Visual Arts
Credit Template (M.V.A. Applied Arts-Specialisation in Graphic Design)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAA(G) 121	Advertising & Marketing-I	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 122	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 123	Graphic Illustration-I	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 124	Graphic Design-I	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 125	Promotional Design-I	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**22**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAA(G) 221	Advertising & Marketing-II	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 222	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 223	Graphic Illustration-II	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 224	Graphic Design-II	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 225	Computer Graphics-I	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**22**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAA(G) 321	Advertising & Marketing-III	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 322	Dissertation	Dissertation	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 323	Graphic Illustration-III	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 324	Graphic Design-III	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 325	Promotional Design-II	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**22**				

*VAA(V) 321 is common with VAA(I) 321.

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAA(G) 421	Advertising & Marketing-IV	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 422	Dissertation	Dissertation	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 423	Graphic Illustration-IV	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 424	Graphic Design-IV	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
VAA(G) 425	Computer Graphics-II	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**22**				
Total Credits					**88**				

Table 65
Department of Visual Arts
Credit Template (M.V.A. Print Making)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAG 121	Methods & Material	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAG 122	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAG 123	Study of Master's Prints	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAG 124	Drawing	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAG 125	Print Making	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**22**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAG 221	History of Print Making (Western)	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAG 222	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAG 223	Study of Master's Prints	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAG 224	Drawing	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAG 225	Print Making	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**22**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAG 321	History of Print Making (Indian)	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAG 322	Dissertation	Dissertation	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAG 323	Portrait	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAG 324	Print Making (Mix Media)	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAG 325	Print Making	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**22**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAG 421	History of Print Making (Far Eastern)	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAG 422	Dissertation	Dissertation	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAG 423	Portrait	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAG 424	Print Making (Mix Media)	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAG 425	Print Making	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**22**				
Total Credits					**88**				

Table 66
Department of Visual Arts
Credit Template (M.V.A. History of Art)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VHA 121	Introduction to History of Indian Art	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 122	Aesthetics and Art Theory	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 123	Western Art History	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 124	Seminar	Seminar	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 125	Study (Still & Nature Study) / Relief Print Making / Relief Terracotta / Basic Design	Practical	120	12	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**22**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VHA 221	Gupta Period Art	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 222	Western Aesthetics Theory	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 223	The Modern Trends In Indian Art	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 224	Seminar	Seminar	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 225	Composition (Tempera) / Relief Print Making / Relief Terracotta / Graphic Design	Practical	120	12	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**22**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VHA 321	Western Art History	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 322	Folk, Popular and Functional Arts	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 323	Art of South and South East Asia	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 324	Dissertation	Dissertation	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 325	Composition (Oil) / Intaglio / Objective Composition / Mini Campaign	Practical	120	12	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**22**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VHA 421	Elements of Indian Iconography	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 422	Modern Western Art World	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 423	The World of Far Eastern Art	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 424	Dissertation	Dissertation	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
VHA 425	Composition (Mixed Media) / Intaglio / Composition (Figurative) / Outdoor Media	Practical	120	12	6	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**22**				
Total Credits					**88**				

Table 67
Department of Visual Arts
Credit Template (M.V.A. Painting)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAP 121	Indian Modern Art	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAP 122	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAP 123	Study of Master Artist's Paintings	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAP 124	Figurative Composition	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAP 125	Creative Composition	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**22**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAP 221	Indian Contemporary Art	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAP 222	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAP 223	Study of Master Artist's Paintings	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAP 224	Figurative Composition	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAP 225	Creative Composition	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**22**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAP 321	Western Modern Art-I	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAP 322	Dissertation	Dissertation	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAP 323	Drawing	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAP 324	Figurative Composition	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAP 325	Creative Composition	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**22**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAP 421	Western Modern Art-II	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAP 422	Dissertation	Dissertation	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAP 423	Drawing	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAP 424	Figurative Composition	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAP 425	Creative Composition	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**22**				
Total Credits					**88**				

Table 68
Department of Visual Arts
Credit Template (M.V.A. Sculpture-Specialization in Creative Sculpture)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAS(C) 121	Introduction to History of Indian Art	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 122	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 123	Relief Composition	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 124	Round Composition	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 125	Creative Composition	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**22**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAS(C) 221	History of Indian Sculpture Art	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 222	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 223	Relief Composition	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 224	Round Composition	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 225	Creative Composition	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**22**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAS(C) 321	Western Art History	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 322	Dissertation	Dissertation	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 323	Relief Composition	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 324	Round Composition	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 325	Creative Composition	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**22**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAS(C) 421	Western Modern Sculpture	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 422	Dissertation	Dissertati on	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 423	Relief Composition	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 424	Round Composition	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAS(C) 425	Creative Composition	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**22**				
Total Credits					**88**				

Table 69
Department of Visual Arts
Credit Template (M.V.A. Sculpture-Specialization in Portraiture)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAS(P) 121	Introduction to History of Indian Art	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 122	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 123	Live Portrait Study	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 124	Antique Portrait Study	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 125	Creative Portrait	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**22**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAS(P) 221	History of Indian Sculpture Art	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 222	Seminar	Seminar	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 223	Live Portrait Study	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 224	Antique Portrait Study	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 225	Creative Portrait	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**22**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAS(P) 321	Western Art History	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 322	Dissertation	Dissertation	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 323	Live Portrait Study	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 324	Antique Study (Full Life)	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 325	Figurative Sculpture	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**22**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAS(P) 421	Western Modern Sculpture	Theory	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 422	Dissertation	Dissertation	30	2	2	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 423	Live Portrait Study	Practical	280	14	8	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 424	Antique Study (Full Life)	Practical	110	10	6	100	40	30	70
VAS(P) 425	Figurative Sculpture	Practical	80	8	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**22**				
Total Credits					**88**				

Table 70
Department of Human Resource Management
Credit Template (MBA-Human Resource Management) (Semester Scheme)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MHR 121	Fundamentals of Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 122	Managerial Economics	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 123	Business Communication & Soft Skills	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 124	Research for Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 125	Accounting for Managers	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 126	Basics of Entrepreneurship	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 127	Information Technology for Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 128	Seminar on Contemporary Issues	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**32**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MHR 221	Organizational Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 222	Marketing Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 223	Human Resource Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 224	Business Environment	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 225	Financial Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 226	Business Legislations	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 227	Operations Research	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 228	Seminar Presentation and Viva Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**32**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MHR 321	Human Resource Development	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 322	Industrial Relations and Social Security	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 323	Strategic Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 324	Advanced HRM	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 325	Trade Union and Labour Laws	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 326	Human Resource Information System	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 327	Corporate Internship and Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**28**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MHR 421	Strategic Human Resource Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 422	Project Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 423	Organization Development and Change	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 424	International Human Resource Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 425	Compensation Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 426	Performance Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MHR 427	Dissertation and Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**28**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 71
Department of International Business
Credit Template (MBA-International Business) (Semester Scheme)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MIB 121	Fundamentals of Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 122	Managerial Economics	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 123	Business Communication & Soft Skills	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 124	Research for Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 125	Accounting for Managers	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 126	Basics of Entrepreneurship	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 127	Information Technology for Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 128	Seminar on Contemporary Issues	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**32**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MIB 221	Organizational Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 222	Marketing Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 223	Human Resource Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 224	Business Environment	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 225	Financial Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 226	Business Legislation	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 227	Operations Research	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 228	Seminar Presentation and Viva Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**32**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MIB 321	International Business	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 322	India's Foreign Trade Policy	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 323	Strategic Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 324	Marketing of Services	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 325	International Marketing Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 326	A. Foreign Language-Fundamentals of French-I B. Foreign Language-I Fundamentals of German-I	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 327	Corporate Internship and Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**28**				

*MIB 321 is common with MHR 321.

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MIB 421	International Finance	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 422	Project Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 423	International Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 424	Export Import Documentation and Procedure	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 425	International Marketing Strategies	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 426	*Optional (A) Foreign Language - Fundamentals of French-II (B) Foreign Language - Fundamentals of German-II	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MIB 427	Dissertation & Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**28**				
Total Credits					**120**				

*In Semester III the students have to opt for one of the two foreign languages i.e. either French or German. Foreign Languge opted for in Semester III will continue in Semester IV.
**MIB 421 is common with MHR 421.

Table 72
Department of Business Studies
Credit Template (MBA-Marketing Management) (Semester Scheme)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MMM 121	Fundamentals of Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 122	Managerial Economics	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 123	Business Communication & Soft Skills	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 124	Research for Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 125	Accounting for Managers	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 126	Basics of Entrepreneurship	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 127	Information Technology for Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 128	Seminar on Contemporary Issues	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**32**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MMM 221	Organizational Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 222	Marketing Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 223	Human Resource Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 224	Business Environment	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 225	Financial Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 226	Business Legislation	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 227	Operations Research	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 228	Seminar Presentation and Viva Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**32**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MMM 321	International Marketing	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 322	Consumer Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 323	Product and Brand Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 324	Marketing of Services	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 325	Integrated Marketing Communications	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 326	Sales and Distribution Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 327	Corporate Internship and Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**28**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MMM 421	Strategic Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 422	Project Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 423	Advertising Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 424	Customer Relationship Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 425	Retail Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 426	Rural Marketing	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MMM 427	Dissertation and Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**28**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 73
Department of Management Studies
Credit Template (MBA-Finance) (Semester Scheme)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MFM 121	Fundamentals of Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 122	Managerial Economics	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 123	Business Communication & Soft Skills	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 124	Research for Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 125	Accounting for Managers	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 126	Basics of Entrepreneurship	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 127	Information Technology for Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 128	Seminar on Contemporary Issues	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**32**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MFM 221	Organizational Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 222	Marketing Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 223	Human Resource Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 224	Business Environment	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 225	Financial Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 226	Business Legislations	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 227	Operations Research	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 228	Seminar Presentation and Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**32**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MFM 321	Management Accounting	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 322	Security Analysis	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 323	Strategic Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 324	Management of Financial Institutions	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 325	Portfolio Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 326	Equity, Banking and Insurance	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 327	Corporate Internship and Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**28**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MFM 421	Management of Financial Services	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 422	Project Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 423	Financial Derivatives	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 424	Foreign Exchange Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 425	International Finance and Corporate Restructuring	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 426	Financial Risk Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MFM 427	Dissertation and Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**28**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 74
Department of Business Studies
Credit Template (MBA-Entrepreneurship & Family Business Management)
(Semester Scheme)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MEF 121	Fundamentals of Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 122	Managerial Economics	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 123	Business Communication & Soft Skills	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 124	Research for Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 125	Accounting for Managers	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 126	Basics of Entrepreneurship	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 127	Information Technology for Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 128	Seminar on Contemporary Issues	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**32**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MEF 221	Organization Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 222	Marketing Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 223	Human Resource Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 224	Business Environment	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 225	Financial Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 226	Business Legislation	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 227	Operations Research	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 228	Seminar Presentation and Viva Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**32**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MEF 321	Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship Development	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 322	Family Business Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 323	Women Entrepreneurship	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 324	Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management	Theory	60	4	4s	100	40	30	70
MEF 325	International Business & Exim	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 326	Production and Operations Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 327	Corporate Internship and Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**28**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MEF 421	Strategic Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 422	Project Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 423	Entrepreneurial Finance	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 424	Technological Innovations and Sustainable Enterprises	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 425	Entrepreneurial Leadership & Motivation	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 426	Entrepreneurial Marketing	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MEF 427	Dissertation and Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**28**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 75
Department of Management Studies
Credit Template (MBA-Retail Management) (Semester Scheme)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MRM 121	Fundamentals of Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 122	Managerial Economics	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 123	Business Communication & Soft Skills	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 124	Research for Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 125	Accounting for Managers	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 126	Basics for Entrepreneurship	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 127	Information Technology for Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 128	Seminar on Contemporary Issues	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**32**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MRM 221	Organizational Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 222	Marketing Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 223	Human Resource Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 224	Business Environment	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 225	Financial Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 226	Business Legislations	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 227	Operations Research	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 228	Seminar Presentation and Viva Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**32**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MRM 321	Fundamentals of Retail Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 322	Consumers Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 323	Strategic Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 324	Mall Management	Theory	60	4	4s	100	40	30	70
MRM 325	Merchandise Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 326	Computer Applications in Merchandise Planning	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 327	Corporate Internship Project and Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**28**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MRM 421	Advanced Retail Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 422	Project Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 423	Marketing of Services	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 424	Customer Relationship Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 425	Retail Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 426	E-Retailing	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MRM 427	Dissertation and Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**28**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 76
Department of Tourism Management
Credit Template (MBA-Tourism & Travel Management) (Semester Scheme)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MTM 121	Fundamentals of Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 122	Managerial Economics	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 123	Business Communication & Soft Skills	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 124	Research for Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 125	Accounting for Managers	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 126	Basics of Entrepreneurship	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 127	Information Technology for Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 128	Seminar on Contemporary Issues	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**32**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MTM 221	Organizational Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 222	Marketing Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 223	Human Resource Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 224	Business Environment	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 225	Financial Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 226	Business Legislations	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 227	Operations Research	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 228	Seminar Presentation and Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**32**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MTM 321	Basics of Tourism	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 322	Tourism Resources and Products	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 323	Travel Agency Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 324	Air Ticketing and CRS	Theory	60	4	4s	100	40	30	70
MTM 325	Tour Package Operation and Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 326	*Optional A. Foreign Language- Fundamentals of French-I B. Foreign Languge- Fundamentals of German-I	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 327	Corporate Internship and Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**28**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MTM 421	Sustainable Tourism	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 422	Destination Marketing	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 423	Air Cargo Operation and Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 424	Adventure Tourism Concepts and Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 425	Meetings Incentives Conferences and Exhibitions	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MTM 426	*Optional A. Foreign Language- Fundamentals of French-II B. Foreign Language- Fundamentals of German-II	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70 *
MTM 427	Dissertation and Viva-Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**28**				
Total Credits					**120**				

*In Semester III the students have to opt for one of the two foreign languages i.e. either French or German. Foreign Languge opted for in Semester III will continue in Semester IV.

Table 77
Department of Advertising and Brand Management
Credit Template (MBA-Advertising Management) (Semester Scheme)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MAM 121	Fundamentals of Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 122	Managerial Economics	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 123	Business Communication & Soft Skills	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 124	Research for Managment	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 125	Accounting for Managers	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 126	Basics of Entrepreneurship	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 127	Information Technology for Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 128	Seminar on Contemporary Issues	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**32**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MAM 221	Organizational Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 222	Marketing Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 223	Human Resource Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 224	Business Envornment	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 225	Financial Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 226	Business Legislations	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 227	Operations Research	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 228	Seminar Presentation and Viva Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**32**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MAM 321	Basics of Advertising Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 322	Product and Brand Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 323	Strategic Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 324	Advertising Creative Strategy	Theory	60	4	4s	100	40	30	70
MAM 325	Advertising Message Strategy	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 326	Graphic Designing	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 327	Corporate Internship and Viva Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**28**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MAM 421	Strategic Brand Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 422	Project Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 423	Integrated Marketing Communications	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 424	Advertising Research & Regulations	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 425	Brand Equity & Valuation	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 426	Creative Designing (Practical & Viva-Voce)	Theory	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
MAM 427	Dissertation & Viva Voce	Practical	60	4	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**28**				
Total Credits					**120**				

Table 78
MBA (Dual Specialization) (Trimester Scheme)

Trimester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBA 121	Principles and Practices of Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 122	Organization Behavior	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 123	Principles of Marketing Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 124	Fundamentals of Human Resource Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 125	Business Environment	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 126	Business Communication & Soft Skills	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Trimester-I					**24**				

Trimester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBA 221	Quantitative Applications in Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 222	Micro Economics	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 223	Marketing Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 224	Human Resource Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 225	Fundamentals of Financial Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 226	Accounting for Managers	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Trimester-II					**24**				

Trimester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBA 321	Production & Operation Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 322	Macro Economics	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 323	Information Technology for Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 324	Research Methodology in Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 325	Financial Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 326	Management Accounting	Case-Study Analysis	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Trimester-III					**24**				

Trimester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBA 421	Summer Training Project Report	Project	120	12	8	100	40	30	70
MBA 422	Business Laws	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
	Functional Electives (1)	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
	Functional Electives (2)	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
	Functional Electives (1)	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
	Functional Electives (2)	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Trimester-IV					**28**				

Trimester V

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBA 521	Project Management & Appraisal	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 522	Rural Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
	Functional Electives (3)	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
	Functional Electives (4)	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
	Functional Electives (3)	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
	Functional Electives (4)	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Trimester-V					**24**				

Trimester VI

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBA 621	Business Policy & Strategic Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 622	Corporate Governance & Business Ethics	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBA 623	Entrepreneurship	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
	Functional Electives (5)	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
	Functional Electives (5)	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Trimester-VI					**20**				
Total Credits					**144**				

Elective-I (Marketing)

Trimester IV (any two)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri- mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime- ster End (%)
MBM 421	Product & Brand Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBM 422	Consumer Behavior	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBM 423	Customer Relationship Marketing	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBM 424	Rural Marketing	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Trimester V (any two)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri- mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime- ster End (%)
MBM 521	Retail Marketing	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBM 522	Integrated Marketing Communication	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBM 523	Sales and Distribution Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBM 524	International Marketing	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Trimester VI (any one)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri- mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime- ster End (%)
MBM 621	Business to Business Marketing	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBM 622	Internet Marketing	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBM 623	Marketing of Services	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Elective-II (Finance)

Trimester IV (any two)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBF 421	Investment Management & Portfolio Analysis	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBF 422	Financial System and Capital Market Operations	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBF 423	Insurance Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBF 424	Banking Services Operations	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Trimester V (any two)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBF 521	Financial Derivates	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBF 522	Fixed Income Market & Analysis	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBF 523	Management of Financial Services	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBF 524	Retail Banking	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Trimester VI (any one)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBF 621	Mergers & Acquisitions and Corporate Restructuring	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBF 622	International Finance & Forex Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBF 623	Legal Aspects of Banking & Insurance	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Elective-III (Human Resource)

Trimester IV (any two)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBH 421	Organization Development: Nature, Origin and Process	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBH 422	Employee Recruitment and Selection	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBH 423	Compensation Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBH 424	Performance Management & Retention Strategies	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Trimester V (any two)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBH 521	International Human Resource Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBH 522	Strategic Human Resource Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBH 523	Learning & Development	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBH 524	Managerial Effectiveness	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Trimester VI (any one)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBH 621	HR Planning & Information System	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBH 622	Employment Laws	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBH 623	Industrial Relations	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Elective-IV (IT & Systems)

Trimester IV (any two)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBS 421	Computer Applications in Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBS 422	System Analysis & Design	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBS 423	Information Technology Strategy	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBS 424	Introduction to Database Management System	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Trimester V (any two)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBS 521	Information Technology Infrastructure Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBS 522	Software Engineering & Project Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBS 523	e-Business	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBS 524	Knowledge Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Trimester VI (any one)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBS 621	Management Information System	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBS 622	Business Process Re-engineering	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBS 623	Enterprises Resource Planning	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Elective-V (International Business)

Trimester IV (any two)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBI 421	Foreign Trade Policy of India	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBI 422	International Marketing Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBI 423	Global Financial Markets and Instruments	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBI 424	Foreign Language for Business-I (German / French)	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Trimester V (any two)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBI 521	Export-Import Procedures and Documentation	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBI 522	International Financial Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBI 523	International Supply Chain Management and Logistics	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBI 524	Foreign Language for Business-II (German / French)	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Trimester VI (any one)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBI 621	International Human Resource Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBI 622	Forex Management and Currency Derivatives	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBI 623	International Marketing Research	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Elective-VI (Production and Opertion Management)

Trimester IV (any two)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBP 421	Operations Strategy	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBP 422	Services Operations	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBP 423	Supply Chain Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBP 424	Operations Research	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Trimester V (any two)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBP 521	Quantitative Models for Logistics and Transportation Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBP 522	Advanced Data Analysis	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBP 523	Materials Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBP 524	Total Quality Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Trimester VI (any one)

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hrs/Tri-mester	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Trime-ster End (%)
MBP 621	Production Planning and Control	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBP 622	Advanced Operations Research	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70
MBP 623	Business Process Reengineering in Operations and Production Management	Theory	60	6	4	100	40	30	70

Table 79
Department of Computer Science & IT
Credit Template (MCA-Master of Computer Applications) (Semester Scheme)

Semester I

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MCA 121	Programming in C	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 122	Database Management Systems	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 123	Computer Architecture	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 124	Mathematical Foundation for Computer Applications	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 125	Data Communication & Computer Networks	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 126	C Programming Lab	Practical	60	04	02	100	40	30	70
MCA 127	DBMS Lab	Practical	60	04	02	100	40	30	70
MCA 128	Office Management Lab	Practical	60	04	02	100	40	30	70
MCA 129	Communication and Soft Skills Lab-I	Practical	30	02	02	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-I					**28**				

Semester II

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MCA 221	Object Oriented Programming through C++	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 222	Data Structures using C++	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 223	Computer Graphics	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 224	Operating Systems	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 225	System Analysis and Design	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 226	Data Structures Using C++ Lab	Practical	60	04	02	100	40	30	70
MCA 227	Computer Graphics Lab	Practical	60	04	02	100	40	30	70
MCA 228	C++ Lab	Project	60	02	02	100	40	30	70
MCA 229	Term Paper Presentation-I	Practical	30	02	02	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-II					**28**				

Semester III

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MCA 321	Java Programming	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 322	Web Application Development	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 323	Open Source Technology	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 324	Advanced Database Systems	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 325	Object Oriented Software Engineering Principles	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 326	Java Lab	Practical	60	04	02	100	40	30	70
MCA 327	Web Designing Lab	Practical	60	04	02	100	40	30	70
MCA 328	Advanced DBMS Lab	Practical	60	04	02	100	40	30	70
MCA 329	Linex Lab	Practical	30	02	02	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-III					**28**				

Semester IV

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MCA 421	C# Programing and .Net Framework	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 422	Cryptography & Network Security	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 423	Computer Oriented Numerical and Statistical Techniques	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 424	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 425	**Elective I*** A. Advanced DBMS II B. Software Quality Assurance C. Wireless and Mobile Communication D. e-Commerce E. Artificial Intelligence F. System Software	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 426	.Net Lab	Practical	60	04	02	100	40	30	70
MCA 427	Communication and Soft Skills Lab-II	Practical	60	04	02	100	40	30	70
MCA 428	Computer Oriented Numerical and Statistical Lab	Practical	60	04	02	100	40	30	70
MCA 429	Mini Project through Java/.Net	Project	60	02	02	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-IV					**28**				

Note: A student can opt for **one** of the **six** given specializations in semester **IV**. Accordingly corresponding electives will be chosen from the given category for **elective II** in semester **V**. For **elective III** any subject from the given options can be chosen.

Specializations

A : Database Systems
B : Software Engineering
C : Mobile Technologies
D : e-Business Technologies
E : Artificial Intelligence
F : System Software

Semester V

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MCA 521	Cloud Computing	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 522	Big Data Technologies	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 523	Analysis & Design of Algorithm	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 524	**Elective II**** A. Data Analytics B. Software Project Management C. Mobile Application Development D. Enterprise Resource Planning E. Soft Computing Techniques F. Compiler Design	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 525	**Elective III***** A. Information Retrieval B. Service Oriented Architecture C. Mobile Operating Systems D. Human Computer Interaction E. Machine Learning F. Theory of Computation	Theory	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 526	ADA Lab	Practical	60	04	02	100	40	30	70
MCA 527	Summer Project/Internship**#**	Project	60	04	04	100	40	30	70
MCA 528	Colloquium	Practical	30	02	02	100	40	30	70
MCA 529B	Term Paper Presentation-II	Practical	30	02	02	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-V					**30**				

Major Project/Internship: Every candidate shall undertake a Major Project/Internship for **6 months** after the completion of V semester in consultation with the faculty guide and the MCA Programme administration.

Semester VI

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max. Marks	Min. Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
MCA 621	Major Project/Internship	Project			30	100	40	30	70
Total Credits for Semester-VI					**30**				
Total Credits					**172**				

*The students are required to opt for one optional out of six optional papers 425A, 425B, 425C, 425D, 425E and 425F.

**The students are required to opt for one optional out of six optional papers 524A, 524B and 524C, 524D, 524E and 524F, according to corresponding electives chosen in semester IV.

***The students are required to opt for one optional out of seven optional papers 525A, 525B, 525C, 525D, 525E, 525F and 525G.

#Summer Project/Internship: Every candidate shall undertake a summer Project/Internship for **5-6 weeks** during the summer vacation after the completion of IV semester in consultation with the faculty guide and the MCA Programme administration.

The students eligible for lateral entry will be exempted from Semester I & II and will be directly admitted to Semester III.

Table 80
Department of Economics
Credit Template for M.Phil. / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ECO 141	Research Methodology	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
ECO 142	Review of Published Research Work	Seminar	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
ECO 143	Statistics for Social Sciences through SPSS	Practical	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
ECO 144	Advanced Paper*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					16				

* Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.

Table 81
Department of English
Credit Template for M.Phil. / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
ENG 141	Research Methodology	Theory	15	2	4	100	50	50	50
ENG 142	Review of Published Research Work	Practical	15	2	4	100	50	50	50
ENG 143	Critical Theory	Theory	15	2	4	100	50	50	50
ENG 144	Advanced Paper*	Theory	15	2	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					16				

* Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.

Table 82
Department of Education
Credit Template for M.Phil. / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
EDU 141	Research Methodology	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
EDU 142	Review of Published Research Work	Seminar	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
EDU 143	New Trends of Research In Education	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
EDU 144	Advanced Paper*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					**16**				

* **Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.**

Table 83
Department of Fashion and Textiles
Credit Template for M.Phil. / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
FTT 141	Research Methodology and Special Skills	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
FTT 142	Review of Published Research Work	Seminar	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
FTT 143	Advanced Paper I*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
FTT 144	Advanced Paper II*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					**16**				

* **Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.**

Table 84
Department of German
Credit Template for M.Phil. / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
GER 141	Research Methods	Theory	10	1	4	100	50	50	50
GER 142	Review of Published Research Work	Seminar	10	1	4	100	50	50	50
GER 143	The major epochs of German Literature and their philosophical Thoughts (die Hauptepochen der deutschen Literatur und ihre philosophischen Gedanken)	Theory	10	1	4	100	50	50	50
GER 144	Advanced Paper*	Theory	10	1	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					16				

* Based on the broad area / topic of research. Details of options are given in the syllabus.

Table 85
Department of History
Credit Template for M.Phil / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HIS 141	Research Methodology	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
HIS 142	Review of Published Research Work	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
HIS 143	Recent Trends in History	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
HIS 144	Advanced Paper*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					16				

* Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.

Table 86
Department of Journalism & Mass Communication
Credit Template for M.Phil. / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
JMC 141	Research Methodology	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
JMC 142	Review of Published Research Work	Seminar	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
JMC 143	Contemporary Ideologies and Media Issues	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
JMC 144	Advanced Paper*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					**16**				

* **Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.**

Table 87
Department of Physical Education
Credit Template for M.Phil. / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
PHE 141	Research Methodology	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
PHE 142	Review of Published Research Work	Seminar	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
PHE 143	Management of Physical Education & Sports	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
PHE 144	Advanced Paper*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					**16**				

* **Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.**

Table 88
Department of Political Science
Credit Template for M.Phil / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
POL 141	Research Methodology	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
POL 142	Review of Published Research Work	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
POL 143	Foundations of Political Science	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
POL 144	Advanced Paper*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					16				

* **Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.**

Table 89
Department of Psychology
Credit Template for M.Phil. / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
PSY 141	Research Methods	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
PSY 142	Review of Literature	Seminar	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
PSY 143	Experimental Designs and Psychometrics	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
PSY 144	Advanced Paper*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					16				

* **Based on the broad area / topic of research. Details of options are given in the syllabus.**

Table 90
Department of Public Administration
Credit Template for M.Phil / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
PAD 141	Research Methodology	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
PAD 142	Review of Literature	Seminar	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
PAD 143	Administrative Theory and Organizational Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
PAD 144	Advanced Paper*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					16				

* Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.

Table 91
Department of Sociology
Credit Template for M.Phil / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
SOC 141	Research Methodology	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
SOC 142	Review of Published Research Work	Seminar	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
SOC 143	Theoretical Sociology	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
SOC 144	Advanced Paper*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					16				

* Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.

Table 92
Department of Visual Arts
Credit Template for M.Phil / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
VAH 141	Research Methodology	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
VAH 142	Review of Published Research Work	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
VAH 143	Aesthetics and Art Theory	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
VAH 144	Advanced Paper*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					**16**				

* Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.

Table 93
Faculty of Commerce & Management
Credit Template for M.Phil / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
			Core Papers*						
ATG/FSG/ MMG/HRG /GMG 141	Research Methodology	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
ATG/FSG/ MMG/HRG /GMG 142	Review of Published Research Work	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
			Specialization Area#						
Accounting & Taxation Group									
ATG 143	Techniques of Financial Analysis	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
ATG 144	Financial Performance Appraisal	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Financial Studies Group									
FSG 143	Management of Financial Institutions	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
FSG 144	Financial Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Marketing Management Group									
MMG 143	Marketing Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
MMG 144	Marketing Research	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Human Resource Group									
HRG 143	Human Resource Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
HRG 144	Human Resource Development	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
General Management Group									
GMG 143	Management Process and Organisation Behaviour	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
GMG 144	Strategic Management	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					**16**				

* Core papers are compulsory for all students.
 # Based on the broad area of research, the students are required to select one specialization group out of the five options mention above and do both the papers included in that specialization.

Table 94
Department of Chemistry
Credit Template for M.Phil / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
CHY 141	Research Methodology and Analytical Techniques	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
CHY 142	Review of Published Research Work	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
CHY 143	Advanced Paper-I*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
CHY 144	Advanced Paper-II*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					16				

* Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.

Table 95
Department of Computer Science & I.T.
Credit Template for M.Phil / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
CSC 141	Research Methodology & Special Skills	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
CSC 142	Review of Published Research Work	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
CSC 143	Data Analysis and Trends in Computer Science	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
CSC 144	Advanced Paper*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					28				

* Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.

Table 96
Department of Home Science (Clothing & Textile)
Credit Template for M.Phil / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HCT 141	Research Methodology & Statistics	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
HCT 142	Review of Published Research Work	Seminar	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
HCT 143	Advanced Paper-I*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
HCT 144	Advanced Paper-II*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					**16**				

* Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.

Table 97
Department of Home Science (Foods & Nutrition)
Credit Template for M.Phil / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HFN 141	Research Methodology & Statistics	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
HFN 142	Review of Published Research Work	Seminar	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
HFN 143	Advanced Paper-I*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
HFN 144	Advanced Paper-II*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					**16**				

* Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.

Table 98
Department of Home Science (Human Development)
Credit Template for M.Phil / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
HHD 141	Research Methodology & Statistics	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
HHD 142	Review of Published Research Work	Seminar	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
HHD 143	Advanced Paper-I*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
HHD 144	Advanced Paper-II*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					**16**				

* Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.

Table 99
Department of Geography
Credit Template for M.Phil / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
GEO 141	Research Methodology and Special Skills	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
GEO 142	Review of Published Research Work	Seminar	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
GEO 143	Resource Geography and Globalization	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
GEO 144A	Advanced Paper*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					**16**				

* Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.

Table 100
Department of Life Sciences
Credit Template for M.Phil / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
LSC 141	Research Methodology and Special Skills	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
LSC 142	Review of Published Research	Seminar	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
LSC 143	Advanced Paper I*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
LSC 144	Advanced Paper II*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					**16**				

* **Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.**

Table 101
Department of Physics
Credit Template for M.Phil / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
PHY 141	Research Methodology	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
PHY 142	Review of Published Research Work	Seminar	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
PHY 143	Advanced Paper-I*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
PHY 144	Advanced Paper-II*	Theory	60	4	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					**16**				

* **Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.**

Table 102
Department of French
Credit Template for M.Phil / Ph.D. Course Work

Paper Code	Paper Title	Type of Paper	Contact Hours/ Sem.	Contact Hours/ Week	Credits	Max Marks	Min Marks	Continuous Assessment (%)	Semester End (%)
FRN 141	Research Methodology	Theory	10	1	4	100	50	50	50
FRN 142	Review of Published Research Work	Practical	10	1	4	100	50	50	50
FRN 143	L'Evolution du Paysage littéraire français à travers le Temps (the evolution of French literary landscape across time)	Theory	10	1	4	100	50	50	50
FRN 144	Advanced Paper (on author/zone/movement)*	Theory	10	1	4	100	50	50	50
Total Credits					16				

* Based on the broad area of research. Details of the options are given in the syllabus.

REGULATIONS (Academic/Examinations for courses other than CBCS)

2.   STUDENT ENROLLMENT

Students admitted to Semester I of the regular Undergraduate / Postgraduate degree programmes, PG diploma programmes or trimester I of MBA programme or First Year of any other programme conducted by the University are enrolled with The IIS University. Students seeking lateral admission (not admitted in any regular programme) in COSD (Certificate, Diploma or Advanced Diploma) programmes are also required to be enrolled by the University. Students passing their qualifying examination from any Board or University other than The IIS University or ICG (Autonomous) are required to submit the migration certificate from their earlier Board/University **along with a self attested copy of their Aadhar Card**. The admission of such students is confirmed only after their eligibility is decided by the university. For the purpose of enrollment, the qualifying examination passed from a Board estblished by the Central Govt. or State Govt. or from a University approved by the UGC u/s 2f, a deemed University established under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956 or a member University of AIU shall be considered valid. For others the equivalence of examination/degree shall be decided as per the rules of the University.

3.   RESEARCH ENTRANCE TEST

The admission to M.Phil./Ph.D. Programmes is given through Research Entrance Test (RET) conducted by the University in the month of July. RET is conducted online and is based on the pattern of Multiple choice questions. The syllabi for RET are as prescribed by the UGC for NET, however, in the subjects in which NET is not conducted, the University has framed its own syllabi. Candidates with M.Phil. degree and those who have qualified a National level examination like NET/SET etc. are exempted from the requiement of RET. The candidates seeking admission in M.Phil/Ph.D. are also required to appear before Departmental Resarch Admission Committee (DRAC) for personal interview. The admissions are given on the basis of scores in RET, Academic Record and Personal Interview, subject to availabiity of seats.

4.   REGISTRATION FOR M.Phil. AND Ph.D. PROGRAMMES

As per the specifications given in the M.Phil./Ph.D. Bye laws of The IIS Univesrity, a candidate is registered for M.Phil. or Ph.D. programme only after he/she has successfully completed the course work, and his/her research proposal is approved by his/her Research Advisory Committee (RAC). Even if a candidate is exempted from the requirement of course work (on the basis of having done the same in M.Phil.), approval of the research proposal by the RAC is the mandatory requirement to consider his/her case for registration to M.Phil./Ph.D. programme.

5.   EXAMINATION FORMS AND EXAMINATION FEE

All the students are required to fill up examination forms for each semester / trimester, online, examination as per the schedule announced by the University. The duly filled in examination forms should be deposited by the candidates along with the prescribed examination fee.

6.   UNIT BASED SYLLABI

The syllabi of all the papers included in various programmes are divided into 5 units, with the number of lecture hours required to cover each unit specified against each unit. Each question paper of the Semester/Trimester-End Examination is set to cover the entire syllabus.

7.   EVALUATION SYSTEM

Evaluation for Semester/Trimester based programmes is done through Continuous Assessment (CA) and Semester/ Trimester-End Examination (SEE/TEE). The relative weightage for the two types of evaluation is as given below, unless otherwise specified in the curriculum :

C.A.	S.E.E./T.E.E.	Total
30 %	70%	100 %

The evaluation for the C.A. is internal and for the S.E.E./T.E.E. external. The above mentioned pattern is uniformly applicable to all under-graduate and post-graduate programmes. The annual examination for the Career Oriented and Skill Development courses is also conducted on the same pattern. The relative weightage for the two types of evaluation for the course work in M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes is as given below:

C.A.	S.E.E.	Total
50 %	50%	100 %

7.1 Continuous Assessment at U.G. Level

For UG classes, the CA in theory papers is based on test, one home assignment, class-room activity and attendance, the relative weightage of which is as shown below:

Table 103
Relative weightage assigned to different components of CA for the UG programmes (Theory)

Activity	Test	Home Assignment/ Case Study	Classroom Activity	Attendance	Total
Max. Marks	15	05	05	05	30

The pattern for the award of CA marks in practicals is decided by the Department concerned depending on the nature of the laboratory work. A sample pattern is shown below:

Table 104(a)
Relative weightage assigned to different components of CA for the UG programmes in Arts & Science (Practicals)

Activity	File / Record Submission	Test	Viva-Voce	Attendance	Total
Max. Marks	10	10	05	05	30

Table 104(b)
Relative weightage assigned to different components of CA for the UG programmes in Commerce & Management (Practicals/Projects)

Activity	Report / Record/ Submission	Viva-Voce	Lab/Field Activity	Attendance	Total
Max. Marks	10	10	05	05	30

The CA marks for the Projects/field work and Seminars are awarded on the basis of written reports, presentation and / or viva-voce of the students.

7.2 Continuous Assessment at P.G. Level

At PG Level, the CA in theory papers comprises one test, quiz/home assignment, class-room activity and attendance, the relative weightage of which is shown below:

Table 105
Relative weightage assigned to different components of CA for PG programmes (Theory)

Activity	Test	Quiz/Home Assignment	Classroom Activity	Attendance	Total
Max. Marks	15	05	05	05	30

The pattern for the award of CA marks in practicals in Postgraduate programmes is decided by the department concerned, depending on the nature of the laboratory work. A sample pattern is shown below:

Table 106
Relative weightage assigned to different components of CA for PG programmes (Practicals)

Activity	Report / Record/ Submission	Viva-Voce	Laboratory/Field Activity	Attendance	Total
Max. Marks	10	10	05	05	30

or

Activity	File/ Record/ Submission	C.A. Test	Viva-Voce	Attendance	Total
Max. Marks	10	10	05	05	30

Table 107
Relative weightage assigned to different components of CA for MBA programme
(Trimester Scheme) (Theory)

Activity	Test	Case Study	Classroom Activity	Attendance	Total
Max. Marks	15	05	05	05	30

The relative weightage assigned to different components of CA for M.Phil. and Ph.D. Programmes are decided by the department concerned.
The CA marks for the project / field work and seminars are awarded on the basis of the written reports, presentation and / or Viva-Voce conducted at the departmental level.

7.3   CA Test Papers
The CA test papers for UG Programmes include:
a)   Short answer type questions, problems based on case studies, numericals etc.
b)   Descriptive questions

The CA test papers for PG programmes include :
a)   Short answer type questions, problems based on case studies, numericals etc.
b)   Descriptive questions

The CA test papers for M.Phil. / Ph.D. Programmes include:
a)   Short answer type questions
b)   Descriptive questions
c)   Application based questions

The duly assessed test answer sheets are returned to the students. The students can register their grievances, if any, with the teacher concerned, who takes appropriate action to resolve the matter.

7.4   Verification of CA Marks
At the end of each semester, the marks awarded in different components of CA and the consolidated CA marks are shown to the students by the respective teachers or alternatively the CA marks statements may be displayed on the departmental notice boards for verification by the students. Posting errors, if any, can be brought to the notice of the teacher concerned who takes necessary action to correct any mistake found to be genuine. After verification by the students, the marks are entered in the "Continuous Assessment Booklet" (Yellow Booklet) which the students are required to sign. The CA marks are also posted on the metacampus and the students are required to submit an OK report.

7.5   Semester/Trimester/Year-End Examinations
The Semester/Trimester/Year-End Examinations are held at the end of each semester / trimester / year as per the examination schedule issued by the Univesity.

7.6   Pattern of Question Paper for Semester/Trimester/Year-End Examinations
The question papers of Semester / Trimester / year-End Examinations contain various types of questions like objective type- multiple choice questions, short answer type questions, problems, case studies, numericals, descriptive questions and application based questions covering the entire syllabi.

7.7   Online Tests
For the foundation courses like Our Environment, Environmental Conservation, Computer Applications, General Studies, Women's Studies, Entrepreneurship and Management etc. and the ability enhancement courses under CBCS like Environmental Science, CA tests as well as Semester-End Examinations are conducted online.

7.8   **Coding of Answer Books**

For assessment of Semester / Trimester / Year-End Examination answer books, a system of coding is followed wherein each answer book is given a fictitious roll number to ensure fair and just evaluation.

7.9   **Evaluation of Answer Books**

In the Semester / Trimester / Year-End Examination, each answer book is evaluated by two examiners. The average of marks awarded by the two examiners is taken as the marks obtained by the candidate. In case the difference between the two awards is more than 20%, the answer book is sent for evaluation to a third examiner and the average of the two closest awards out of three is taken as the final marks obtained by the candidate.

7.10   **Scrutiny of Answer copies and Marks**

To ensure that no answer is left unassessed and to eliminate any calculation or posting errors by the examiner each answer copy is scrutinized.

7.11   **Evaluation of Practicals**

The Semester/Trimester/Year-End Practical Examinations are conducted by a panel of internal and external examiners. The students are examined and awarded marks in the practicals as per the scheme of examination mentioned in the syllabi of the respective subjects.

7.12   **Evaluation of Project/Seminar**

The evaluation of projects and seminars is based on the written reports, presentation and viva-voce and is done by a panel of experts including internal and external examiners.

7.13   **Evaluation of Career Oriented and Skill Development Courses**

These courses follow an annual pattern of examination which comprises Continuous Assessment and the Year-End Examination with the relative weightage of 30% and 70% respectively. The pattern for CA in these courses is similar to that of UG pass course in the semester scheme, as mentioned in section 7.1**[Table 103, 104(a & b)]**.

7.14   **Grievances of the Students**

Grievances of the students regarding question papers, if any, should be received within three days of the date of exam. The grievances are are then put up before the **Grievance Redressal Committee** which submits its recommendations after taking opinion of subject expert(s). Final decision is taken by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendations of the committee.

8.   **CRITERIA FOR PASSING**

Table 108
Criteria for Passing

Programme / Examination	Minimum Requirement to Pass			
	CA	Semester End Examination	Trimester End Examination	Annual Examination
UG Pass Course & UG Honours Subsidiary	36%	36%		
UG Honours Major	40%	40%		
Foundation Courses (for all UG Pass Courses, Honours & Professional Programmes)	36%	36%		
UG Professional Programmes	40%	40%		
PG Courses	36%	36%		
PG Professional Programmes	40%	40%		
MBA (Dual Specialization-Trimester Scheme)	40%		40%	
Career Oriented & Skill Development Programmes	40%			40%
M.Phil.	55% in the aggregate total of CA and SEE in each paper			
Ph.D. (Course Work)				

In order to pass in a paper, a candidate must secure minimum pass marks individually in C.A. and Semester-End Examination (S.E.E.) (annual exam in case of COSD and Trimester-End-Examination in case of MBA Programme-trimester scheme) of that paper. A candidate is deemed to have failed in a C.A. and / or S.E.E. or T.E.E. or Annual Examination of a theory paper/practical/project/seminar, etc. if the above conditions are not fulfilled.

A candidate is considered to have passed in a semester end / trimester end or annual examination of a course if she/he has passed all the CA and SEE /TEE or Annual Examination of theory papers / practicals / projects / seminars etc., prescribed in the curriculum of that particular semester / trimester/year.

9   AWARD OF CREDITS

Credits assigned to a paper are awarded to a candidate on passing both the C.A. and Semester / Trimester-End-Examination or Annual Examination of that paper, as the case may be.

Credit Weighted Average (CWA)

Credit weighted average (CWA) is worked out for each semester or trimester as well as for the complete course. When worked out for a Semester, it is called **'Semester Credit Weighted Average'** (SCWA), for a Trimester, it is called **'Trimester Credit Weighted Average'** (TCWA) and for the complete course, it is called **'Cumulative Credit Weighted Average'** (CCWA). CCWA is worked out only when the candidate has passed all the examinations of theory papers, practicals, projects, seminars, core papers, foundation papers and any other components of the course, as prescribed in the syllabi and has earned the required minimum credits along with the credits prescribed for the Extra Curricular and Campus Activities.

CWA is an index for comparing relative performance of the students in a course and is worked out by using the following formula:

$$CWA= \frac{\Sigma \text{ (credits x marks obtained)}}{\text{Total credits}}$$

where Σ represents summation over the theory/practical papers, project, seminar etc., to which credits are assigned. However, the credits assigned to the extra curricular activities and campus activities are not taken into account while working out CWA.

SCWA is awarded separately for foundation courses and electives (including core courses) in the UG pass and professional courses. Similarly in an Honours programme, SCWA IS awarded separately for the foundation courses and the major and subsidiary papers taken together. In the P.G. programmes, MBA (Executive) and M.Phil. / Ph.D. (course work), all the theory papers, practicals, project, dissertation, seminar etc. are taken into consideration while working out SCWA.

Similarly in MBA Programmes following trimester scheme, for working out TCWA all the papers, practicals, projects, seminars etc. prescribed in a trimester are considered and for CCWA all the papers, practicals, projects, seminars etc. prescribed for the entire programme are considered for working out CCWA.

For COSD Programmes which are of annual pattern, over all percentage is calculated taking into consideration the marks obtained in all the theory papers, practicals, projects, field work, summer training etc. It is mandatory to pass individually in CA and Year End Examination.

10.   AWARD OF CLASS / DIVISION

Class or Division is based on CCWA obtained by the candidate and is awarded only on the completion of the course according to the following criteria :

U.G. and P.G. Programmes

CCWA of 36 or above but less than 48   **Pass**
CCWA of 48 or above but less than 60   **II Division**
CCWA of 60 or above but less than 75   **I Division**
CCWA of 75 or above   **I Division with Credit (IWCR)**

Honours and Professional Programmes / MBA Programme-Trimester Scheme

CCWA of 40 or above but less than 48   **Pass**
CCWA of 48 or above but less than 60   **II Division**
CCWA of 60 or above but less than 75   **I Division**
CCWA of 75 or above   **I Division with Credit (IWCR)**

M.Phil. Programmes (complete course) / Ph.D. Programme (Course Work)

In these programmes instead of division grades are awarded as per IISU M.Phil./Ph.D. Bylaws.

Career Oriented and Skill Development Programmes

In these programmes Class / Division is awarded on the basis of overall percentage obtained by the candidate.
CCWA of 40% or above but less than 48%   **Pass**
CCWA of 48% or above but less than 60%   **II Division**
CCWA of 60% or above but less than 75%   **I Division**
CCWA of 75% or above   **I Division with Credit (IWCR)**

Class / Division is awarded separately in the foundation courses and electives (including core courses, if any) in UG pass and professional courses. Similarly, in an honours programme, separate class/division is awarded for foundation courses and major and subsidiary papers taken together. In P.G. & MBA Programmes, M.Phil. and Ph.D. (course work), and in COSD courses all the components of study are taken into consideration for the award of class/division.

11. DECLARATION OF RESULT

The results are declared by the Controller of Examinations, after being approved by the Result Committee. The roll numbers of successful candidates are displayed on the notice boards and the website. The details of marks obtained by the students are also made available on the University website. The result committee may also decide to moderate any result whenever such a need arises.

12. TRANSCRIPTS, MIGRATION AND PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATES

For students enrolled with The IIS University, the Transcripts, Migration and Provisional Certificates are issued by The IIS University.

13. CONSOLIDATED MARK SHEETS

On successful completion of a programme, a consolidated mark sheet is issued by the The IIS University, showing the marks obtained, credits earned in different semesters / trimesters throughout the programme, CCWA, and class /division obtained by the candidate. For candidates admitted in the courses under CBCS consolidated grade sheet will be issued on the completion of the programme.

14. AWARD OF DEGREES

All students admitted under The IIS University, on successful completion of their course/programme will be awarded degrees by The IIS University.

15. MERIT POSITIONS

The IIS University declares merit positions from amongst the successful candidates who have obtained TCWA/ SCWA of more than 60 individually in all trimester/semester/annual examinations (or SGPA / CGPA of more than 6.0 in the programme under CBCS) and atleast First division/equivalent overall grades in the final examination (cumulative score) and have passed all the prescribed papers in a course / programme in the first attempt along with the batch. For this purpose being absent in a paper is considered as attempt availed. The number of merit positions declared in different programmes is based on number of students in a programme. If the number is 50 and above, upto 10 merit positions may be declared. If the number is less than 50 but more than 10 then upto 5

merit positions may be declared. However, if the number is less than 10, upto 3 positions may be declared, provided that number of positions to be declared will not exceed 50% of the total strength in the programme.

16. ATTENDANCE

For being eligible to appear in the Semester / Trimester-End Examination, it is necessary for a candidate to have attended a minimum of 75% of the total classes held in that Semester / Trimester. There is a provision of duty leaves for participation in games and sports, NCC/NSS, cultural and other co-curricular / extra curricular or academic activities so as to enable the participants to fulfill the minimum requirement of attendance.

17. RULES FOR PROMOTION

In semester based programmes (including CBCS), the students admitted to odd semesters (I, III ,V or VII at UG level or I/III at PG level) of all programmes, except M.Phil. and Ph.D., are automatically promoted to the next semester irrespective of their result in these semesters. Thus there is no check on promotion from an odd semester to the next even semester. However, at the end of an even semester, the year long performance of a candidate is taken into account for promotion to the next odd semester. Similarly in M.B.A. (Trimester Scheme) programme a candidate is automatically promoted from trimester I to II and II to III. However, for promotion to IV trimester his / her performance in I, II and III trimesters, taken together, is considered.

17.1. Promotion in U.G. Pass Course

At the UG (pass course) level, the performance of a candidate in only three electives is taken into consideration for the purpose of promotion to the next semester. Total credits assigned to the three electives / core courses in a semester are 3 x 8 =24. Therefore, out of a total of 48 credits assigned to the electives in the two semesters (I and II), a candidate must earn at least 20 credits for promotion to the next semester (i.e., semester III). Similarly for promotion to Semester V a candidate must earn at least 20 credits in the three electives/core courses during the III and IV Semesters. The credits earned in the foundation courses, extra curricular activities and campus activities are not considered for the purpose of promotion. However, for the award of degree, it is necessary that a candidate must qualify and earn minimum required credits in the foundation courses, the extra curricular activities and campus activities, failing which the degree is not awarded.

17.2 Promotion in U.G. Honours Programmes

In an Honours programme, major subject carries 16 credits and the subsidiary subject 8 credits, which totals to 24 credits in a semester. Thus out of 48 credits assigned to the major and subsidiary in two semesters, a candidate must earn at least 20 credits in the two semesters, taken together, for promotion to the next Semester. The credits of foundation courses, extra curricular activities and campus activities are not taken into account for the purpose of promotion. However, for the award of degree, it is necessary that a candidate must qualify and earn minimum required credits in the foundation courses, extra curricular activities and campus activities, failing which the degree is not awarded.

17.3 Promotion in P.G. Courses

In PG courses, a candidate must earn at least 50% of the total credits assigned to the papers prescribed in the first and second semesters, taken together, for promotion to the third semester. The credits of campus activities are not taken into account for the purpose of promotion.

17.4 Promotion in Professional Courses

In professional courses like B.Sc. Jewellery Design & Technology, B.Sc. Textiles, B.V.A., M.V.A., M.S.W., M.A.(J.M.C), M.Sc. Textiles, MBA-I.B., MBA-H.R.M., MBA-M.M., MBA-R.M., MBA-T.T.M. and MCA and any other professional programme for promotion to the next odd semester a candidate must earn at least 50% of the total credits assigned to the preceding two semesters. Credits assigned to the foundation courses, extra curricular activities and campus activities are not considered for the purpose of promotion. However, for the award of degree, it is necessary that a candidate must qualify and earn minimum required credits in the foundation courses, extra curricular activities and campus activities, failing which the degree is not awarded.

17.6 Promotion in M.B.A. Programme (Trimester Scheme)

An M.B.A. student must earn atleast 50% of the total credits assigned to the papers prescribed in the I, II & III trimesters taken together for promotion to the IV trimester. The credits of campus activities are not taken into account for the purpose of promotion.

17.7   Promotion in M.Phil. & Ph.D. Programmes

A candidate admitted to M.Phil. / Ph.D. programme can be registered for the respective degree only after he/she qualifies all the papers prescribed in the course work and approval of the Research Proposal by his/her RAC. There is no provision of automatic promotion (or Registration for M.Phil./Ph.D. degree) without passing the course work and approval of the research proposal by the RAC.

17.8   Provision for Unsuccessful Candidates

A candidate who is not eligible for promotion to the Semester III or V or VII or trimester IV, as the case may be, is allowed to appear in the subsequent examinations as an ex-student so as to qualify more papers and earn more credits in the immediately following year. After fulfilling the necessary criterion for promotion, such students are re-admitted and promoted to the next semester / trimester, as and when the relevant semester / trimester course is being run by the University.

18.   DUE PAPERS

If a student does not pass in all the courses/papers prescribed in a semester / trimester, but he / she earns the minimum credits required for promotion, he / she is promoted to the next semester / trimester and the papers in which he / she has failed are treated as "due papers". The candidate is required to appear in the due papers along with the papers of the next semester / trimester, provided that the examination of the due papers of an odd semester is held in an odd semester only and the examination of the due papers of an even semester is held in an even semester only. Similarly in M.B.A. (trimester scheme) programme the due papers of trimesters I, II & III are held with the exams. of trimesters IV, V & VI respectively. In M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes, a candidate is allowed three attempts to clear the due papers and pass the course work.

In case of due papers, if a candidate fails in Semester / trimester-End Examination only, the CA marks obtained by him / her in those papers in the earlier semester(s) / trimester(s) are taken into account and the candidate is re-examined only in the Semester/Trimester-End Examination. However, if a candidate fails in CA, he / she is required to appear in CA of the due papers also.

Similar provision as above, also apply to programmes under CBCS.

Similarly in Career Oriented and Skill Development (Certificate / Diploma / Advanced Diploma) courses, a candidate may take the due papers in the immediately following year.

19.   DUE PAPER EXAMS FOR FINAL YEAR STUDENTS

In the semester system, a candidate is allowed to take her due papers along with the papers of the next semester. Hence, there is no provision for any supplementary examination. However, due paper(s) examination is also held for the final year students of UG & PG in the month of March for clearing the due papers of odd semesters (I, III, V) and in the month of July for clearing the due papers of even semesters (II, IV, VI) and remaining due papers of Semester I, III & V, if any.

Similar provision as above, also apply to programmes under CBCS.

In M.B.A. (trimester scheme) programme, a special examination is conducted for I to III trimesters after declaration of results of T.E.E. of III and VI trimesters, in which candidates may clear their due papers of any trimester.

Due paper(s) examination is also conducted for M.Phil./Ph.D. candidates, permitting them a maximum of three attempts to clear the due papers.

20.   IMPROVEMENT

The students of PG programmes are permitted to improve their performance in a maximum of 50% of the theory papers in the immediately following year. In such cases, CA marks already earned by a candidate in the previous year are taken into consideration. The candidates are allowed to sit in the Semester-End Examination for improvement of first semester papers along with her papers of the third semester and for second semester papers alongwith her papers of fourth semester. Similarly for improvement in the papers of third and fourth semesters one can appear in the odd and even semester examinations respectively in the immediately following year. The new marks are taken

into consideration only if he/she improves his/her performance. No such provision for improvement of performance exists for UG, M.Phil., Ph.D., M.B.A., Professional and COSD programmes.

21.   MAXIMUM TIME LIMIT

The IIS University provides flexibility of time limit for different courses. Starting from the time of admission, the time limit for different programmes is as given below :

i)   UG pass course- 10 semesters (5 years)

ii)   Honours Programmes - 10 semesters (5 years)

iii)   UG level Professional courses- 10 semesters (5 years)

        (B.C.A., B.B.A., B.Sc.-Fashion Technology etc.)

iv)   B.V.A.- 12 semesters (6 years)

v)   PG Programmes - 8 semesters (4 years)

vi)   M.B.A. (trimester scheme)-12 trimesters (4 years)

vii)   M.B.A. (semester scheme) Programmes - 8 semesters (4 years)

viii)   M.Phil./Ph.D.

        As per the IISU M.Phil./Ph.D. Bylaws

NOTE

1.   Ordinarily, no student shall be given time beyond the maximum time limit shown above (i.e. minimum period of the programme plus two years). However, in exceptional circumstances and on the basis of the merits of each case, the Vice Chancellor may allow a student one/two more semester(s) for completion of the programme.

2.   During the extended period the student shall be considered as a private candidate and also not be eligible for ranking.

3.   These provisions do not apply to M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes, where maximum span is governed by the IISU M.Phil./Ph.D. Bye laws.

22.   SHOWING ANSWER COPIES OF SEE/TEE/ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS

There is a provision of showing assessed answer copies of Semester/Trimester End Examination/Annual Examination to the students of the University for which they are required to apply by depositing a duly filled form and the requisite fee within a period of 7 days of declaration of results.. The copy is shown to the applicant in the presence of a teacher. In case any answer is found un-assessed or there is an error in totaling of marks the examination cell puts up the case of the applicant in the committee constituted for this purpose. Necessary action on the recommendation of the committee is taken by the examination cell after the approval of the Vice Chancellor. There is no provision for revaluation of answer books. It should be noted that the University retains the Answer Scripts for only one year after declation of the result. The University may hold the result of candidates who fail to earn minimum requited credits in the activity component.

23.   UNFAIR MEANS CASES

If a candidate is found using unfair means or indulging in disorderly conduct during the CA tests or Semester / Trimester-End Examination or annual examination, a case of unfair means is registered against him / her and placed before the Unfair Means Adjudication Committee, constituted by the Academic Council. The committee examines the cases with the help of subject experts and recommends suitable action to the Vice-Chancellor for a final decision in the matter.

24.   RESULT WITH HELD

The University reserves the right to with held the result of all those candidates who have not been enrolled in The IIS University for valid reason.

25.   PROVISIONS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

The University has provision for the assessment and evaluation for persons with disabilities as per the guide lines issued by the Ministry of Social Justice and empowerment.

26. CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)

The IIS University (IISU)is known for taking lead in introducing academic and administrative reforms in order to make teaching-learning process a world class experience. It implemented Semester Scheme, Credit Based Curricula and Continuous Assessment almost a decade back. In continuation of this trend, the University introduced Choice Based Credit System (CBCS), Continuous Assessment and Grading Pattern (CAGP) last year. This is an internationally acknowledged system and **recommended by the UGC** for all the Universities and Institutions of Higher learning. The CBCS is student centric, where students can excercise options to select courses of their choice from the discipline and also across the discipline. It offers opportunities and avenues to learn and explore additional avenues of learning beyond the core subjects for holistic development of students. It will be implemented at the University in a phased manner. In the first phase, beginning from the academic session 2016-17, most of the professional programmes being offered at Under Graduation level have adopted CBCS and CAGP.

26.1 Advantages of the choice based credit system:

* From the teacher-centric to student-centric education
* Student may undertake courses of as many credits as they can cope with (not required to repeat all courses in a given semester if they fail in one/more courses).
* CBCS allows students to choose inter-disciplinary, intra-disciplinary courses, skill oriented papers (even from other disciplines according to their learning needs, interests and aptitude) and provides more flexibility to students).
* CBCS makes education broad-based and on par with global standards. One can take credits by selecting unique combinations. For example, Physics with Economics, Microbiology with Chemistry or Environment Science with Statistics etc.
* CBCS offers flexibility to students for studing at different times and at different institutions to complete one course (easy mobility of students).
* Credits earned at one institution can be transferred

26.2 Outline of Choice Based Credit System

* **Semester System**: It involves clear cut identification of duration of teacher learner engagement and duration for conduct of assessment and term end examination for evaluation and certification by declaration of grades. As per UGC regulations each academic session is divided in two semesters of 90 days each.
* **Cafeteria Approach**: It aims to accommodate student preferences and create a flexible higher education model by providing choices to students within an institution as well as 'seamless mobility across institutions' in India and abroad. Students can take courses of their choice, learn at their pace, undertake additional courses, earn more than required credits, adopt interdisciplinary approach to learning
* **Credit system**: Under the CBCS, the requirement for awarding a degree or diploma or certificate is prescribed in terms of number of credits to be completed by the students.A Credit represents a unit by which the course work is measured. It defines the quantum of contents of the syllabus prescribed for a course and also the relative weightage of different courses in a programme. It also determines the number of hours of instructions and student effort required to be put in for proper learning of the course. **On an average: 1 credit=15 hrs of lectures/ tutorials +15 hrs of student efforts or 30 hrs of practical work/ field work + 15 hrs of student effort.**

26.3 Types of Papers/ Courses under CBCS

* **Core Course**: A course, which should compulsorily be studied by a candidate as the core requirement of the programme is termed as a Core course.
* **Elective Course**: Generally a course which can be chosen from a pool of courses and which may be very specific or specialized or advanced or supportive to the discipline/ subject of study or which provides an extended scope or which enables an exposure to some other discipline/subject/domain or nurtures the candidate's proficiency/skill is called an Elective Course.
    * **Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course**: Elective courses that may be offered by the main discipline/ subject of study are referred to as Discipline Specific Electives. The University/Institute may also offer discipline related Elective courses of applied or interdisciplinary nature (to be offered by main discipline/ subject of study).
    * **Dissertation/Project :** An elective course designed to acquire special/advanced knowledge, such as a project or supplement study/support study to a project work, and a candidate studies such a course on his own with an advisory support by a teacher/faculty member is called dissertation/project.

- **Generic Elective (GE) Course**: An elective course chosen generally from an unrelated discipline/ subject, with an intention to seek exposure or to broaden the horizons of knowledge of the discipline is called a Generic Elective.

Note: *A core course offered in a discipline/subject may be treated as an elective by other discipline/ subject and vice versa and such electives may also be referred to as Generic Electives.*

- **Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC):** The Ability Enhancement (AE) Courses may be of two kinds: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC) and Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC). "AECC" courses are the courses based upon the content that leads to basic Knowledge or communication skill enhancement, such as Environmental Science and English / MIL Communication. These are mandatory for all disciplines. SEC courses are value-based and /or skill-based and are aimed at providing hands-on-training, competencies, skills, etc.
    - **Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC):** Environmental Science, English Communication/ MIL Communication.
    - **Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC):** These courses may be chosen from a pool of courses designed to provide value-based and/or skill-based knowledge.

26.4 **Research Component in UnderGraduate Courses**: Project work/Dissertation is considered as a special course involving application of knowledge in solving / analyzing /exploring a real life situation / difficult problem. A Project/Dissertation work may be given in lieu of a discipline specific elective paper.

- Programmes being offered under CBCS from the session 2016-17 are :
    - B.Sc.-Fashion Design
    - B.A.-Journalism and Mass Communication
    - B.Sc. Hons.(Home Science)
    - Bachelor of Computer Applications (B.C.A.)
    - Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.)

27. COURSE STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES UNDER CBCS
27.1 BACHELOR OF SCIENCE - HONOURS (HOME SCIENCE)

The course structure is as follows :

B.Sc. Hons. (Home Science) Part One (Sems. I & II)
- (i) Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses
  - Semester I   Environmental Science
  - Semester II   English Communication
- (ii) Core courses/papers-as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iii) Generic Electives-as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iv) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
- (v) Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (any one)
- (vi) Campus Activity

B.Sc. Hons. (Home Science) Part Two (Sems. III & IV)
- (i) Core courses/papers as prescribed in the syllabus
- (ii) Generic Electives as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iii) Skill Enhancement Courses / Papers as prescribed in the syllabus
- (iv) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
- (v) Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in Part-One).
  - or
  - Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Certificate exam at the previous level)
- (vi) Campus Activity

B.Sc. Hons. (Home Science) Part Three (Sems. V & VI)
- (i) Core courses/papers-as prescribed in the syllabus
- (ii) Discipline Specific Electives-as prescribed in the syllabus (any one group)
- (iii) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
- (iv) Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in Part One).
  - or

Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Diploma exam at the previous level)

(v)   Campus Activity

27.2   BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (B.B.A.)
The course structure is as follows :

B.B.A. Part One (Sems. I & II)
(i)   Ability Enhance Compulsory Course
       Semester I   Business Communication : Hindi / Business Communication : English (Any one)
       Semester II   Environmental Science
(ii)   Core courses/papers-as prescribed in the syllabus
(iii)   Generic Electives-as prescribed in the syllabus
(iv)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
(v)   Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (any one)
(vi)   Campus Activity

B.B.A. Part Two (Sems. III & IV)
(i)   Core courses/papers-as prescribed in the syllabus
(ii)   Generic Electives-as prescribed in the syllabus
(iii)   Skill Enhancement Courses / Papers-as prescribed in the syllabus
(iv)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional).
(v)   Certificate (COSD) (any one : optional other than the one opted for and cleared in Part One)
       or
       Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of Certificate/ Diploma exam at previous level)
(vi)   Campus Activity

B.B.A. Part Three (Sems. V & VI)
(i)   Core courses/papers-as prescribed in the syllabus
(ii)   Discipline Specific Electives as prescribed in the syllabus (any one group)
       • Human Resource Group
       • Management of Global Business Group
       • Marketing Group
       • Finance Group
(iii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
(iv)   Certificate (COSD) (any one : optional other than the one opted for and cleared in Part One)
       or
       Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of Certificate/ Diploma exam at previous level)
(v)   Campus Activity

27.3   BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (B.C.A.)
The course structure is as follows :

B.C.A. Part One (Sems. I & II)
(i)   Ability Enhance Compulsory Course
       Semester I   Environmental Science
       Semester II   English Communication/Hindi Communication (any one)
(ii)   Core courses/papers-as prescribed in the syllabus
(iii)   Generic Electives-as prescribed in the syllabus
(iv)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
(v)   Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (any one except Web Design & Technology)
(vi)   Campus Activity

B.C.A. Part Two (Sems. III & IV)
(i)   Core courses/papers-as prescribed in the syllabus
(ii)   Generic Electives-as prescribed in the syllabus

     (iii)   Skill Enhancement Courses / Papers-as prescribed in the syllabus
     (iv)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
     (v)   Certificate (COSD) (any one : optional other than the one opted for and cleared in Part One)
               or
               Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of Certificate/ Diploma exam at previous level)
     (vi)   Campus Activity

B.C.A. Part Three (Sems. V & VI)

     (i)   Core courses/papers-as prescribed in the syllabus
     (ii)   Discipline Specific Elective-as prescribed in the syllabus (any one group)
               Group A   Group B
     (iii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
     (iv)   Certificate (COSD) (any one : optional other than the one opted for and cleared in Part One)
               or
               Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of Certificate/ Diploma exam at previous level)
     (v)   Campus Activity

27.4   BACHELOR OF SCIENCE- FASHION DESIGN (B.Sc. F.D.)

The course in Fashion Design has been introduced with the view to imparting professional fashion education that conceptualizes and integrates latest information technology as well as industrial practices. The emphasis is on evolving design concepts that are both functional and aesthetic, by further exploring product development. The ultimate aim is to focus on creating student-awareness on entrepreneurship, marketing and merchandising, among others, in the dynamic field of fashion design.

The course structure is as follows :

B.Sc - F.D. Part One (Semesters I & II)

The course structure at Part One level is as follows:
     (i)   Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC):
               Semester I : Environmental Science
               Semester II : English Communication/Hindi Communication (any one)
     (ii)   Core papers (as prescribed in the syllabus)
     (iii)   Generic Electives (as prescribed in the syllabus)
     (iv)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
     (v)   Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (any one except Fashion Designing)
     (vi)   Campus Activity

B.Sc - FD Part Two (Semesters III & IV)

The course structure at Part two level is as follows:
     (i)   Core papers (as prescribed in the syllabus)
     (ii)   Generic Electives (as prescribed in the syllabus)
     (iii)   Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) :
               Semester III : Shop Floor Management
               Semester IV : Visual Merchandising
     (iv)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional).
     (v)   Certificate (COSD) (any one : optional other than the one opted for and cleared in Part One)
               or
               Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of Certificate exam. at previous level)
     (vi)   Campus Activity

B.Sc - FD Part Three (Semesters V & VI)

The course structure at Part three level is as follows:
     (i)   Core papers (as prescribed in the syllabus)
     (ii)   Discipline Specific Electives-as prescribed in the syllabus
     (iii)   NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)

(iv) Certificate (COSD) (any one : optional other than the one opted for and cleared in Part One)
or
Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of Certificate/ Diploma exam at previous level

(v) Campus activity

27.5 BACHELOR OF ARTS - JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION (B.A. J.M.C.)
The course structure is as follows :

B.A. J.M.C. Part One (Sems. I & II)
(i) Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course
Semester I   Environmental Science
Semester II   English Communication/Hindi Communication (any one)
(ii) Core courses/papers-as prescribed in the syllabus
(iii) Generic Electives-as prescribed in the syllabus
(iv) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one)
(v) Career Oriented and Skill Development Course (any one except Radio Programme Production and Mass Communication & Video Production)
(vi) Campus Activity

B.A. J.M.C. Part Two (Sems. III & IV)
(i) Core courses/papers-as prescribed in the syllabus
(ii) Generic Electives-as prescribed in the syllabus
(iii) Skill Enhancement Courses / Papers-as prescribed in the syllabus
(iv) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
(v) Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in Part One).
or
Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Certificate exam at the previous level)
(vi) Campus Activity

B.A. J.M.C. Part Three (Sems. V & VI)
(i) Core courses/papers-as prescribed in the syllabus
(ii) Discipline Specific Electives-as prescribed in the syllabus (any one group)
(iii) NSS/NCC/Sports/Cultural Activities (any one; optional)
(iv) Certificate (COSD) (any one; optional-other than the one opted for and cleared in Part One).
or
Advanced Diploma (COSD) (any one; optional-subject to clearance of the Diploma exam at the previous level)
(v) Campus Activity

28. CREDIT TEMPLATES :
The credit templates for the above mentioned programmes offered under CBCS are given in Tables 109 to 113.

Table 109
Credit template for Computer Science and IT (BCA)

Semester	Core Courses (Credits) Th15 (45 Credits) Pr12 (36 Credits)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC) Th 2 (4 Credits)	Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Th-3 (09 Credits) Pr-3 (15 Credits)	Generic Elective (GE) Th-5 (15 Credits) Pr-2 (04 Credits)	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) Pr 2 (4 Credits)	COSD Certificate Annual Scheme (10 Credits)	Activity Co-Curricular Activity (4) Credits	Activity Campus Activities (12 Credits)	Total Credits per Semester (166 Credits)
I	• CBCA101 Introduction to ICT Th. (3) • CBCA102 ICT Lab Pr. (3) • CBCA103 Programming Concepts in C Th. (3) • CBCA104 Programming Concepts Lab Pr. (3)	• AENV 100 Environmental Science Th (2)		• GBCA101 Foundations of Mathematics Th (3) • GBBA103 Principles of Management Th (3)			Activity (2)	Activity (2)	20+5+2+2=29
II	• CBCA 201 Operating Systems Th. (3) • CBCA202 Computer Architecture Th. (3) • CBCA203 Advanced Programming in C Th. (3) • CBCA204 'C' Programming Lab Pr.(3)	Choose any one: • AENG200A/ AHIN200A Th(2)		• GBCA 201 Digital Electronics Th (3) • GBCA 202 Digital Electronics Lab Pr (3)		COSD Th. 1 (4) COSD Th. 2 (4) COSD Practical/ Project (2)	Activity (2)	Activity (2)	20+5+2+2=29
III	• CBCA301 Algorithms & Data Structures Th. (3) • CBCA302 Data Structures Lab Pr. (3) • CBCA 303 Web Application Development-I Th. (3) • CBCA304 Web Application Development-I Lab Pr. (3) • CBCA 305 DBMS-I Th (3) • CBCA306 DBMS-I Lab Pr (3)			• GBCA 301 Discrete Mathematics Th (6) ---------- • GBBA 305 Entrepreneurship Th. (4) • GBBA 306 Entrepreneurship Pr. (2)	• SBCA 301 Multimedia Lab –I Pr.(2)			Activity (2)	26+2=28

Sem	Courses	Discipline Electives (a / b)	Generic Elective / Skill	Activity	Credits
IV	• CBCA 401 Software Engineering **Th.** (3) • CBCA402 Data Networks **Th**(3) • CBCA 403 Web Application Development-II **Th** (3) • CBCA 404 Web Application Development-II Lab **Pr.** (3) • CBCA 405 Object Oriented Programming Through Java **Th.** (3) • CBCA406 Java Programming Lab **Pr**(3)		• GBCA 401 Numerical & Statistical Methods **Th.** (6) -------------- • GBCA 402 E-commerce and Business Intelligence **Th** (6) • SBCA 401 Multimedia Lab –II **Pr.** (2)	Activity (2)	26+2=28
V	• CBCA 501 DBMS-II **Th** (3) • CBCA 502 DBMS-II Lab **Pr.** (3) • CBCA 503 Advanced Data Structures **Th** (3) • CBCA 504 Advanced Data Structures Lab **Pr.** (3)	• DBCA 501 a Fundamentals of Testing **Th.**(3) • DBCA 502 a Software Quality Assurance **Th.** (3) • DBCA 503 a Testing Tools-I **Pr.**(6) • DBCA 501 b Advanced Java **Th.**(3) • DBCA 502 b Introduction to Mobile Computing **Th** (3) • DBCA 503 b Advanced Java Programming Lab **Pr.** (6)		Activity (2)	24+2=26
VI	• CBCA 601 Information Security **Th.** (3) • CBCA 602 Linux Lab **Pr.**(3) • CBCA 603 Web Application Development-III **Th** (3) • CBCA 604 Web Application Development-III Lab **Pr.** (3)	• DBCA 601 a User Experience Design **Th.** (3) • DBCA 602 a Testing Tools-II **Pr.**(3) • DBCA 601 b Mobile Application Development **Th.** (3) • DBCA 602 b Mobile Application Development Lab **Pr.** (3) • DBCA 603 Project **Pr.** (6)		Activity (2)	24+2=26
Total Credits	84	04	24	04	10	04	12	166
Grand Total	140	24		10	04	12	166

• Each student is required to opt for one of the Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses in Semester II.
• Each student is required to opt for one of the Generic Electives in Semester III and Semester IV.
• Each student is required to opt for one of the groups (a/b) of the discipline electives in Semester V and the same group will continue till Semester VI.
• Each student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one co-curricular activity (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities) for earning required credits.
• Each student is required to opt for one career oriented and skill development course compulsorily. Successful candidate shall be awarded Certificate on completion of one-year programme, Diploma on completion of two-year programme and Advanced Diploma on completion of three-year programme in addition to her Graduation Degree. The Certificate level is compulsory while the Diploma and Advanced Diploma levels are optional.
• Figures within brackets indicate credits.

Table 110
Credit template for Management Studies (BBA)

Semester	Core Courses (Credits) Th14 (56 Credits) Pr14 (28 Credits)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC) Th 2 (4 Credits)	Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Th-4 (16 Credits) Pr-4 (08 Credits)	Generic Elective (GE) Th-4 (16 Credits) Pr-2 (08 Credits)		Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) Pr 2 (4 Credits)	COSD Certificate Annual Scheme (10 Credits)	Co-Curricular Activity (4) Credits	Campus Activities (12 Credits)	Total Credits per Semester (166 Credits)
				Group A	Group B			Activity	Activity	
I	• CBBA 101 Fundamentals of Management **Th (4)** • CBBA 102 Fundamentals of Management Practical **Pr (2)** • CBBA 103 Business Economics **Th (4)** • CBBA 104 Business Economics Practical **Pr (2)**	Choose any one: • AHIN 100B Business Communication Hindi **Th (2)** • ABBA 100 Business Communication English **Th (2)**		• GBBA 101A IT Tools for Business **Th (4)** • GBBA 101B IT Tools for Business Practical **Pr (2)**	• GBBA 102A Ethics and CSR **Th (4)** • GBBA 102B Ethics and CSR Practical **Pr (2)**			Activity (2)	Activity (2)	20-+2-+2=24
II	• CBBA 201 Macro Economics **Th (4)** • CBBA 202 Macro Economics Practical **Pr (2)** • CBBA 203 Business Accounting **Th (4)** • CBBA 204 Business Accounting Practical **Pr (2)**	AENV 200 Environmental Science **Th (2)**		• GBBA 201A PD and Communication Skills **Th (4)** • GBBA 201B PD and Communication Skills Practical **Pr (2)**	• GBBA 202A Organisational Behaviour **Th (4)** • GBBA 202B Organisational Behaviour Practical **Pr (2)**		Theory 1 (4) Theory 2 (4) Practical / Project (2)	Activity (2)	Activity (2)	20-10+2-+2=34
III	• CBBA 301 Business Research **Th (4)** • CBBA 302 Business Research Practical **Pr (2)** • CBBA 303 Principles of Marketing **Th (4)** • CBBA 304 Principles of Marketing Practical **Pr (2)** • CBBA 305 Management Accounting **Th (4)** • CBBA 306 Management Accounting Practical **Pr (2)**			• GBBA 301A Fundamentals of Business Environment **Th (4)** • GBBA 301B Fundamentals of Business Environment Practical **Pr (2)**	• GBBA 302A Entrpreneurship **Th (4)** • GBBA 302B Entrpreneurship Practical **Pr (2)**	• SBBA 301 E – Commerce **Pr (2)**			Activity (2)	26-+2=28
IV	• CBBA 401 Statistics for Business Decisions **Th (4)** • CBBA 402 Statistics for Business Decisions Practical **Pr (2)** • CBBA 403 Human Resource Management **Th (4)** • CBBA 404 Human Resource Management Practical **Pr (2)** • CBBA 405 Financial Management **Th (4)** • CBBA 406 Financial Management Practical **Pr (2)**			• GBBA 401A International Business **Th (4)** • GBBA 401B International Business Practical **Pr (2)**	• GBBA 402A Marketing Management **Th (4)** • GBBA 402B Marketing Management Practical **Pr (2)**	• SBBA 401 Summer Internship **Pr (2)**			Activity (2)	26-+2=28

				24+2=26
V	• **CBBA 501** Quantitative Techniques for Business Decisions **Th (4)** • **CBBA 502** Quantitative Techniques for Business Decisions Practical **Pr (2)** • **CBBA 503** Legal Aspects of Business **Th (4)** • **CBBA 504** Legal Aspects of Business Practical **Pr (2)**	**Human Resource Group** • **DBBA 501A** Management of Industrial Relations **Th (4)** • **DBBA 502A** Management of Industrial Relations Practical **Pr (2)** • **DBBA 503A** Training and Development **Th(4)** • **DBBA 504A** Training and Development Practical **Pr (2)** **Marketing Group** • **DBBA 501B** Consumer Behaviour **Th (4)** • **DBBA 502B** Consumer Behaviour Practical **Pr (2)** • **DBBA 503B** Personal Selling and Sales Force Management **Th (4)** • **DBBA 504B** Personal Selling and Sales Force Management Practical **Pr (2)** **Management of Global Business Group** • **DBBA 501C** International Business Policy and Strategy **Th (4)** • **DBBA 502C** International Business Policy and Strategy Practical **Pr (2)** • **DBBA 503C** Transnational and Cross Cultural Marketing **Th (4)** • **DBBA 504C** Transnational and Cross Cultural Marketing Practical **Pr (2)** **Finance Group** • **DBBA 501D** International Finance **Th (4)** • **DBBA 502D** International Finance Practical **Pr (2)** • **DBBA 503D** Investment Banking and Financial Services **Th (4)** • **DBBA 504D** Investment Banking and Financial Sevices Practical **Pr (2)**		Activity (2)

Sem	Compulsory Courses	Discipline Electives	Activity (2)	
VI	• CBBA 601 Business Policy and Strategy **Th (4)** • CBBA 602 Business Policy and Strategy Practical **Pr (2)** • CBBA 603 Financial Institutions and Markets **Th (4)** • CBBA 604 Financial Institutions and Markets Practical **Pr (2)**	**Human Resource Group** • **DBBA 601A** HRD: Systems and Strategies **Th (4)** • **DBBA 602A** HRD: Systems and Strategies Practical **Pr (2)** • **DBBA 603A** Performance and Compensation Management **Th (4)** • **DBBA 604A** Performance and Compensation Management Practical **Pr (2)** **Marketing Group** • **DBBA 601B** Advertising and Brand Management **Th (4)** • **DBBA 602B** Advertising and Brand Management Practical **Pr (2)** • **DBBA 603B** Marketing of Services **Th (4)** • **DBBA 604B** Marketing of Services Practical **Pr (2)** **Management of Global Business Group** • **DBBA 601C** International Distribution and Supply Chain Management **Th (4)** • **DBBA 602C** International Distribution and Supply Chain Management Practical **Pr (2)** • **DBBA 603C** Global Business Environment **Th (4)** • **DBBA 604C** Global Business Environment Practical **Pr (2)** **Finance Group** • **DBBA 601D** Project Appraisal and Analysis **Th (4)** • **DBBA 602D** Project Appraisal and Analysis Practical **Pr (2)** • **DBBA 603D** Strategic Corporate Finance **Th (4)** • **DBBA 604D** Strategic Corporate Finance Practical **Pr (2)**		24+2=26
Total Credits	84	04	04	24
		10	04	12
	24	166		
Grand Total	140	24	12	166

- Each student is required to opt for any one of the Groups A or B of Generic Electives in Semester I to IV.
- Each student is required to opt for one of the groups (Human Resource / Marketing / Management of Global Business / Finance) of the discipline electives in Semester V and the same group will continue till Semester VI.
- Each student is required to opt for one of the Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses in Semester I
- Each student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one co-curricular activity (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities) for earning required credits.
- Each student is required to opt for one career oriented and skill development course compulsorily. Successful candidate shall be awarded Certificate on completion of one-year programme, Diploma on completion of two-year programme and Advanced Diploma on completion of three-year programme in addition to her Graduation Degree. The Certificate level is compulsory while the Diploma and Advanced Diploma levels are optional.
- Figures within brackets indicate credits.

Table 111

Credit template for Journalism and Mass Communication (B.A.JMC)

Semester	Core Courses (Credits) Th.60, Pr /Pro.-24 Total 84	Discipline Specific Elective DE: Th-2 (12 Credits) Pr-2 (12Credits)	Generic Elective (GE) Group A Th-4(16 Credits) Pr-4 (8Credits)	Group B Th-3(14 Credits) Pr-3(10 Credits)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC) Th 2(4Credits)	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) Pr 2(4Credits)	Activity Co-curricular Activity(4Credits)	Campus Activity	COSD Certificate Annual Scheme (10 Credits)	Total Credits per Semester (154 Credits)
I	CJMC 101 Introduction to Journalism Th. (4) CJMC 102 Introduction to Journalism Pr. (2) CJMC 103 Introduction to Mass Media and Communication Th. (4) CJMC 104 Introduction to Mass Media and Communication Pr. (2)		GBCA 102A Computer Application Th (4) GBCA 102B Office Automation Lab (2)	GJMC 101A Still Photography Th(4) GJMC 10AB Still Photography Pr.(2)	AENV 100 Environmental Science (2)		Activity (2)	2	(Th COSD 1 (4) Th COSD 2 (4) COSD 3 Pra/Proj (2)	(29)
II	CJMC 201 Reporting and Editing for Print Th. (4) CJMC 202 Reporting and Editing for Print Pr. (2) CJMC 203 Media and Cultural Studies (6)		GHSC 203A Nutrition a Life Cycle Approach Th (4) GHSC 203B Nutrition a Life Cycle Approach Pr.(2)	GJMC 201A Journalistic Writing Th(4) GJMC 201B Journalistic Writing Pr.(2)	AENG 200A English Communication / AHIN 200A Hindi Communication (2)		Activity (2)	2		(29)
III	CJMC 301 Introduction to Broadcast Media Th. 4 CJMC 302 Introduction to Broadcast Media Pr. (2) CJMC 303 History of Media Th. (6) CJMC 304 Advertising and Public Relations Th. (4) CJMC 305 Advertising and Public Relations Pr. (2)		GBBA 303A Principles and Practices of Management Th (4) GBBA 303B Principles and Practices of Management Pr. (2)	GJMC 301 Film Appreciation Th (6)		SJMC 301 Photography Pr. (2)		2		(28)
IV	CJMC 401 Introduction to New Media Th. (4) CJMC 402 Introduction to New Media Pr. (2) CJMC 403 Development Communication Th. (6) CJMC 404 Media Ethics and the Law Th.. (6)		GBCA 403A Multimedia and Animation Th (4) GBCA 403B Multimedia and Animation Lab.(2)	GJMC 401 Documentary Production Pr.(6)		SJMC 401 Radio Programme Production Pr.(2)		2		(28)

V	CJMC 501 Communication Research and Methods Th. (4) CJMC 502 Synopsis Pr. (2) CJMC 503 Advanced Broadcast Media Th. (4) CJMC 504 Advanced Broadcast Media Pr.(2)	DJMC 501 A Media Management Th (6) DJMC 502 A Print Journalism and Production Pr. (6)	DJMC 501 B Multi Media Journalism Th (6) DJMC 502 B Film Studies and Production Pr. (6)	2	12	(26)
VI	CJMC 601 Advanced New Media Th. (4) CJMC 602 Advanced New Media Pr. (2) CJMC 603 Dissertation Pr. (6)	DJMC 601 A Public Relations Pr. (6) DJMC 602 Global Media and Politics Th. (6)	DJMC 601 B Advertising Pr. (6) DJMC 602 Global Media and Politics Th. (6)	2	10	(26)
Total Credits			4	140	166

- Each student is required to opt for one of the groups of the discipline electives in Semester V which will continue till VI Semester.
- Each student is required to opt for one of the groups of generic electives in each semester.(Semester I to IV)
- Each student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one co-curricular activity (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities)for earning required credits.
- Each student is required to opt for one career oriented and skill development course compulsorily. Successful candidate shall be awarded Certificate on completion of one-year programme, Diploma on completion of two-year programme and Advanced Diploma on completion of three-year programme in addition to her Graduation Degree.
- Figures within brackets indicate credits.

Table 112
Credit template for B.Sc. Fashion Design

Sem.	Core Courses (Credits) Th-10 (33 Credits) Pr -11 (43 Credits) Seminar-2 (4 credits) Internship-1 (2 credits)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC) Th - 2 (4 Credits)	Discipline Specific Elective DE: Th-4 (16 Credits) Pr-4 (08 Credits)	Generic Elective (GE) Group A Th-4 (20 Credits) Pr-2 (4 Credits)	Generic Elective (GE) Group B Th-4 (24 Credits)	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) Pr-2 (4Credits)	COSD Certificate Annual Scheme (10 Credits)	Co-curricular Activity (4Credits)	Campus Activity (12 credits)	Total Credits per Semester (166 Credits)
I	• CFSD101 Elements of Design Th. (3) • CFSD102 Elements of Design Pr. (3) • CFSD103 Fashion Studies Th.(3) • CFSD104 Fashion Representation-I Pr. (3)	AENV 100 Environmental Science (2)		**Group A** • GBCA 102A Computer Application Th. (4) • GBCA 102B Office Automation Lab Pr. (2)	**Group B** • GFSD 101A Clothing Studies Th. (4) • GFSD 101B Clothing Studies: Seminar (2)		(5)	Activity (2)	2	29
II	• CFSD 201 Essentials of Textiles Th. (3) • CFSD 202 Essentials Textiles Pr. (3) • CFSD 203 Clothing Construction Th. (3) • CFSD 204 Clothing Construction Pr. (3)	AENG 200A / AHIN 200A English Communication / Hindi Communication (2)		**Group A** • GJMC 201A Journalistic Writing Th. (4) • GJMC 201B Journalistic Writing Pr. (2)	**Group B** • GFSD 201A Fashion Styling Th. (4) • GFSD 201B Fashion Styling (Pr.) (2)		(5)	Activity (2)	2	29
III	• CFSD 301 Pattern Making Th. (3) • CFSD 302 Pattern Making & Construction-I Pr. (3) • CFSD 303 Indian Textiles Th. (4) • CFSD 304 Indian Textiles (Project). (2) • CFSD 305 Fashion Representation- II Pr. (4) • CFSD 306 Fashion Design Process : Project (2)			**Group A** • GBBA 302A Entrepreneurship Th. (4) • GBBA 302B Entrepreneurship: Pr. (2)	**Group B** • GFSD 301A Handlooms of India Th. (4) • GFSD 301B Handlooms of India: Seminar (2)	SFSD 301A Apparel: Quality Control / SFSD 301B Soft Furnishing Pr. (2)			2	28
IV	• CFSD 401 Fashion Marketing Th. (4) • CFSD 402 Fashion Marketing : Project (2) • CFSD 403 History of Fashion Th. (4) • CFSD 404 History of Fashion Pr. (2) • CFSD 405 Pattern Making & Construction-II Pr. (6)			**Group A** • GIPR 401 Intellectual Property Rights Th. (6)	**Group B** • GFSD 401 Visual Merchandising Th.(6)	SFSD 401A Creative Textiles / SFSD 401B Fashion Accessories Pr. (2)			2	28

Semester V (Total Credits: 26)

- CFSD 501 Fabric Coloration Th. (3)
- CFSD 502 Draping Pr. (3)
- CFSD 503 CAD-I Pr. (3)
- CFSD 504 Internship (3)

Group A
- DFSD 501A Fashion Design & Development Th. (4)
- DFSD 502A Textile Design Pr. (2)
- DFSD 503A Fabric Construction Th. (4)
- DFSD 504A Surface Embellishment Pr. (2)

Group B
- DFSD 501B Fashion Trends & Forecasting Th.(4)
- DFSD 502B Fashion Trends & Forecasting Pr. (2)
- DFSD 503B Fashion Merchandising & Retailing Th. (4)
- DFSD 504B Fashion Merchandising & Retailing Pr. (2)

Semester VI (Total Credits: 26)

- CFSD 601 Apparel Production Th. (4)
- CFSD 602 Apparel Production : Seminar (2)
- CFSD 603 Design Research & Development Pr. (6)

Group A
- DFSD 601A Indian Costumes Th. (4)
- DFSD 602A Applied Design Pr. (2)
- DFSD 603A Green Fashion Th. (4)
- DFSD 604A CAD-II Pr. (2)

Group B
- DFSD 601B Fashion Media & Communication Th. (4)
- DFSD 602B Fashion Media & Communication Pr. (2)
- DFSD 603B Fashion Promotion Th. (4)
- DFSD 604B Fashion Promotion Pr. (2)

								Total
Total Credits	84	4	24	24	4	10	12	140 / 166
Grand Total							14	166

- Each student is required to opt for one of the groups of the discipline electives in Semester V which will continue till VIth Semester.
- Each student is required to opt for one of the groups of generic electives in each semester.(Semester 1 to IV)
- Each student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one co-curricular activity (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities)for earning required credits.
- Each student is required to opt for one career oriented and skill development course compulsorily. Successful candidate shall be awarded Certificate on completion of one-year programme, Diploma on completion of two-year programme and Advanced Diploma on completion of three-year programme in addition to her Graduation Degree.

(222)

Table 113
Credit template for B.Sc. Hons.(Home Science)

Semester	Core Courses (Credits) Th.14 (56 Credits) Pr -14 (28 Credits)	Discipline Specific Elective DE: Th-4 (16 Credits) Pr-4 (8 Credits)	Generic Elective (GE) Group A Th-4 (16 Credits) Pr-4 (8 Credits)	Group B Th-4 (16 Credits) Pr-4(8 Credits)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC) Th 2 (4 Credits)	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) Th 2 (4Credits)	Co Curricular Activity	Campus Activity	COSD Certificate Annual Scheme (10 Credits)	Total Credits per Semester
I	CHSC 111 Human Development I Th. (4) CHSC112 Human Development Pr. (2) CHSC113 Food and Nutrition Th (4) CHSC114 Foods and Nutrition Pr. (2)		Group A GBCA 102A Computer Application Th (4) GBCA 102B Office Automation Lab Pr (2)	Group B GHSC 111A Elements of textile design th(4) GHSC 111B Applications of Textile Design Pr (2)	AENV 100 Environmental Studies (2)		Activity (2)	2	Th COSD 1 (4) Th COSD 2 (4)	(24)
II	CHSC 211 Dynamics of Communication and Extension Th. (4) C HSC 212 Dynamics of Communications and Extension Pr. (2) CHSC 213 Resource Management Th.(4) CHSC 214 Resource Management Pr.(2)		Group A GHSC 211A Human Physiology and Promotive Health Th(4) GHSC 211B Human Physiology and Promotive Health Pr. (2)	Group B GHSC 212 A Guidance and Counselling Th(4) GHSC 212B Guidance and Counselling Pr(2)	AENG 200 English Communication (2)		Activity (2)	2	COSD 3 (2) Pra/Proj	(24)
III	CHSC 311 Introduction to textiles Th (4) CHSC 312 Introduction to Textiles Pr. (2) CHSC313 Communication System and Mass Media Th. (4) CHSC314 Communication System and Mass Media Pr. (2) CHSC 315 Personal Finance and Consumer Studies Th (4) CHSC 316 Personal Finance and Consumer Studies Pr (2)		Group A GHSC 311A Advocacy and Behavior change Communication Th (4) GHSC 311 B Advocacy and Behavior change Communication Pr (2)	Group B GHSC 312A Child Rights and Gender Justice Th (4) GHSC 312B Child Rights and Gender Justice Pr. (4)		SHSC 311 Life Skill Education Th (2)		2		(26)

IV	**CHSC 411** Human Development II Adolescence and Adulthood Th.(4) **CHSC 412** Human Development II Adolescence and Adulthood Pr. (2) **CHSC 413** Nutrition a life cycle approach th (4) **CHSC414** Nutrition a Lifecycle approach Pr. (2) **CHSC 415** Fashion Design concept Th(4) **CHSC 416** Fashion Design Concept Pr (2)	**Group A** **GHSC 411A** Entrepreneurship Development and Marketing Th (4) **GHSC 411B** Developing Business Plan Proposal Pr(2)	**Group B** **GHSC 412A** Clothing and Personal Appeal TH (4) **GHSC 412B** Apparel Design and Stitching Pr (2)	**SHSC 411** Food Product Development and Sensory Evaluation Pr (2)	2	(26)
V	**CHSC 511** Life Sciences Th (4) **CHSC 512** Life Sciences Pr. (2) **CHSC 513** Physical Sciences Th (4) **CHSC 514** Physical Sciences Pr (2)	**Group A** **DHSC 511A** Public Nutrition Th (4) **DHSC 512A** Public Nutrition Pr (2) **(any one from the two combinations)** **DHSC 513A** Nutritional Biochemistry Th (4) **DHSC 514A** Nutritional Biochemistry Pr (2) **OR** **DHSC 515A** Food Science Th (4) **DHSC 516A** Food Science Pr (2)	**Group B** **DHSC 511B** Principles and Perspective in ECE Th (2) **DHSC 512B** Principles and Perspective in ECE Pr (2) **DHSC 513B** Childhood Disability and Social Actions Th (4) **DHSC 514B** Childhood Disability and Social Actions Pr (2)	**Group C** **DHSC 511C** Apparel Production th (4) **DHSC 512 C** Apparel Production pr (2) **DHSC 513C** Textile Processing Th (4) **DHSC 514C** Textile Processing Pr (2)	2	(26)

		Group A	Group B	Group C					
VI	CHSC 611 Research Methodology in Home Science Th. (4) CHSC 612 Research Methodology in Home Science Pr. (2) CHSC 613 Socio Economic Environment Th.(4) CHSC 614 Socio economic Environment Pr (2)	DHSC 611A Therapeutic Nutrition Th (4) DHSC 612A Therapeutic Nutrition Pr (2) DHSC 613A Basics of Nutrition Epidemiology and Anthropology Th (4) DHSC 614A Basics of Nutrition Epidemiology and Anthropology Pr (2)	DHSC 611B Theories of Human Development Th (4) DHSC 612B Theories of Human Development Pr (2) DHSC 613B Family Dynamics: Mapping Family Relationships Th (4) DHSC 614B Family Dynamics: Mapping Family Relationships Pr (2)	DHSC 611C Indian Textile Heritage Th (4) DHSC 612C Indian Textile Heritage Pr (2) DHSC 613 C Pattern making and Draping Th (4) DHSC 614 C Pattern Making and Draping Pr(2)				2	(26)
Total Credits	84	24	24	04	04	04	04	12	
Grant Total									156

- Each student is required to opt for one of the groups of the discipline electives in Semester V which will continue till VIth Semester.
- Each student is required to opt for one of the groups of generic electives in each semester.(Semester I to IV)
- Each student is required to opt for and participate regularly in any one co-curricular activity (NCC/NSS/Sports/Cultural Activities)for earning required credits.
- Each student is required to opt for one career oriented and skill development course compulsorily. Successful candidate shall be awarded Certificate on completion of one-year programme, Diploma on completion of two-year programme and Advanced Diploma on completion of three-year programme in addition to her Graduation Degree.
- Figures within brackets indicate credits.

29. EXAMINATION SCHEME AND PATTERN OF EVALUATION IN PROGRAMMES UNDER CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)

29.1 STUDENT ENROLLMENT

Students admitted to Semester I of a programme under CBCS offered by the University are enrolled with The IIS University. Students passing their qualifying examination from any Board or University other than The IIS University or ICG (Autonomous) are required to submit the migration certificate from their earlier Board/University **along with a self attested copy of their Aadhar Card**. The admission of such students is confirmed only after their eligibility is decided by the university. For the purpose of enrollment, the qualifying examination passed from a Board estblished by the Central Govt. or State Govt. or from a University approved by the UGC u/s 2f, a deemed University established under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956 or a member University of AIU shall be considered valid. For others the equivalence of examination/degree shall be decided as per the rules of the University.

29.2. EXAMINATION FORMS AND EXAMINATION FEE

All the students admitted to programmes under CBCS are required to fill up examination forms for each semester examination as per the schedule announced by the University. The duly filled in examination forms should be deposited by the candidates along with the prescribed examination fee.

29.3. UNIT BASED SYLLABI

The syllabi of all types of courses prescribed in various programmes under CBCS are divided into 5 units, with the number of lecture hours required to cover each unit specified against each unit. Each question paper of the Semester–End Examination is set to cover the entire syllabus.

29.4. EVALUATION SYSTEM

Evaluation for Semester based programmes under CBCS is done through Continuous Assessment (CA) and Semester-End Examination (SEE). The relative weightage for the two types of evaluation is as given below, unless otherwise specified in the curriculum:

C.A.	S.E.E	Total
30 %	70%	100 %

The evaluation for the C.A. is internal and for the S.E.E., it is external (unless otherwise specified in the syllabus). The above mentioned pattern is uniformly applicable to all under-graduate pass course/ honours / professional programmes under CBCS.. The annual examination for the Career Oriented and Skill Development courses is also conducted on the same pattern.

C.A.	S.E.E.	Total
30 %	70%	100 %

29.5 Continuous Assessment for U.G. Level Professional Programmes under CBCS

For UG Honours / Professional Programmes under CBCS, the CA in theory papers is based on one test, one home assignment, class-room activity and attendance; the relative weightage of which is as shown below:

Table 114 : Relative weightage assigned to different components of CA for the UG Honours / Professional programmes under CBCS (Theory)

Activity	Test	Home Assignment/ Case Study	Classroom Activity	Attendance	Total
Max. Marks	15	05	05	05	30

The pattern for the award of CA marks in practicals is decided by the Department concerned depending on the nature of the laboratory work. A sample pattern is shown below:

Table 115 : Relative weightage assigned to different components of CA for the UG Honours / Professional programmes under CBCS in Social Sciences & Science (Practicals)

Activity	Project / Case Study / Exercises / Dissertation	Report Presentation	Attendance	Total
Max. Marks	10	10	10	30

or

Activity	C.A. Test	File/Record	Viva-Voce	Attendance	Total
Max. Marks	10	10	05	05	30

Table 116 : Relative weightage assigned to different components of CA for the UG Honours / Professional programmes under CBCS in Commerce & Management (Practicals)

Activity	Report / Record/ Submission	Viva-Voce	Lab/Field Activity	Attendance	Total
Max. Marks	10	10	05	05	30

The CA marks for the Projects/Field Work and Seminars are awarded on the basis of written reports, presentation and/or viva-voce examination of the students.

29.6 CA Test Papers

The CA test papers for UG Honours / Professional Programmes under CBCS include:

a)   Short answer type questions, problems based on case studies, numericals etc.

b)   Descriptive questions

The duly assessed test answer sheets are returned to the students. The students can register their grievances, if any, with the teacher concerned, who takes appropriate action to resolve the matter.

29.7 Verification of CA Marks

At the end of each semester, the marks awarded in different components of CA and the consolidated CA marks are shown to the students by the respective teachers or alternatively the CA marks statements may be displayed on the departmental notice boards for verification by the students. Posting errors, if any, can be brought to the notice of the teacher concerned who takes necessary action to correct any mistake found to be genuine. After verification by the students, the marks are entered in the "Continuous Assessment Booklet" (Yellow Booklet) which the students are required to sign.

29.8 Semester/ Year-End Examinations

The Semester/ Year-End Examinations are held at the end of each semester / year, as per the examination schedule issued by the University.

29.9 Pattern of Question Paper for Semester/ Year-End Examinations

The question papers of Semester / Year-End Examinations contain various types of questions like objective type / multiple choice questions, short answer type questions, problems, case studies, numericals, descriptive questions and application based questions covering the entire syllabi.

29.10 Online Tests

For programmes under CBCS, the CA test as well as semester-end examination of Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC) on 'Environment' are conducted online, based on random selection of questions from the digital question bank maintained by the University.

29.11 Coding of Answer Books

For assessment of Semester / Year-End Examination answer books, a system of coding is followed wherein each answer book is given a fictitious roll number to ensure fair and just evaluation.

29.12 Evaluation of Answer Books

In the Semester / Year-End Examination, each answer book is evaluated by two examiners. The average of marks awarded by the two examiners is taken as the marks obtained by the candidate. In case the difference between the two awards is more than 20%, the answer book is sent for evaluation to a third examiner and the average of the two closest awards out of three is taken as the final marks obtained by the candidate.

29.13 Scrutiny of Answer copies and Marks

To ensure that no answer is left unassessed and to eliminate any calculation or posting errors by the examiner each answer copy is scrutinized.

29.14 Evaluation of Practicals

The Semester / Year-End Practical Examinations are conducted by a panel of internal and external examiners. The students are examined and awarded marks in the practicals as per the scheme of examination mentioned in the syllabi of the respective subjects.

29.15 Evaluation of Project/Seminar

The evaluation of projects and seminars is based on the written reports, presentation and viva-voce and is done by a panel of experts including internal and external examiners.

29.16 Evaluation of Career Oriented and Skill Development Courses

These courses follow an annual pattern of examination which comprises Continuous Assessment and the Year-End Examination with the relative weightage of 30% and 70% respectively. The pattern for CA in these courses is similar to that of UG Honours / Professional Programmes under CBCS as mentioned in section 3.1**(Table 114-116)**.

29.17 Grievances of the Students

Grievances of the students regarding question papers, if any, should be submitted in the Examination Cell within three days of the date of the conduction of exam. The grievances are put up before the Grievance Redressal Committee which submits its recommendations after taking opinion of subject expert(s). Final decision is taken by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendations of the committee.

29.18 CRITERIA FOR PASSING

Table 117 : Criteria for Passing

Programme / Examination	Minimum Requirement to Pass			
	CA	Semester End Examination	Annual Examination	Aggregate
UG Honours / Professional Programmes (all courses/ papers)	40%	40%	--	40%
Career Oriented & Skill Development Programmes	40%	--	40%	40%

In order to pass in a paper, a candidate must secure minimum pass marks individually in C.A. and Semester-End Examination (S.E.E.) (annual exam in case of COSD) of that paper. A candidate is deemed to have failed in a C.A. and / or S.E.E. or Annual Examination of a theory paper/practical/project/seminar, etc. if the above conditions are not fulfilled.

A candidate is considered to have passed in a semester end / annual examination of a course if she/he has passed all the CA and SEE or Annual Examination of theory papers / practicals / projects / seminars etc., prescribed in the curriculum of that particular semester / year.

29.19 AWARD OF CREDITS

Credit means a unit by which the course work is measured. It defines the quantum of content of the syllabus prescribed for a course and also the relative weightage of different courses in a programme. It also determines the number of hours of instruction and the effort required to be put in by the student for learning the course. Credits assigned to a paper are awarded to a candidate on passing the C.A. and Semester -End-Examination or Annual Examination of that paper, as the case may be.

30 Grading System

The performance of the candidates is measured on the basis of **Absolute Grading System,** wherein the performance of the candidate in a course in a semester is first measured in terms of marks awarded through Continuous Assessment and Semester End Examination and then the total marks obtained by the candidate in a course out of hundred are converted into Letter Grades (viz. O, A+, A, B+, B, C, P and F)

30.1 The **Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA)** is worked out on the basis of grades earned by the candidate and credits assigned to different courses. The SGPA in a semester is determined only when the candidate has passed all the examinations of theory papers (i.e., Ability Enhancement Papers, Core Papers, Generic Electives, Discipline Specific Electives and Skill Enhancement Papers), Practicals, Projects, Seminars, and any other component of the course, as prescribed in the syllabi and has earned the required minimum credits. However, the result of the candidate is declared only when he/she earns the required credits for Extra Curricular and Campus Activities. The performance of the candidate in COSD courses are not considered for computation of SGPA, the same is separately evaluated for award of Certificate/Diploma/Advaned Diploma.

30.2 Similarly, **Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA**) is worked out up to a particular semester or for the complete programme when the candidate has qualified all the courses prescribed upto that semester or in the complete programme by passing in all the examinations of theory papers, practicals, projects, dissertations, seminars and any other type of courses prescribed in the programme and has earned the required credits up to that particular semester or for the complete programme, as the case may be

30.3 For COSD Programmes which are of annual pattern, **Yearly Grade Point Average (YGPA**) is calculated taking into consideration the marks obtained in C.A. and Yearly examination of all the theory papers, practicals, projects, seminar etc. and field work, summer training etc., if any. It is mandatory to pass individually in CA and Year End Examination for the award of credits. The candidates qualifying all the examinations in all the courses prescribed in the COSD programme in the first year are awarded 'Certificate'; whereas the candidates continuing the COSD Programme for the second and third year and qualifying all the examinations are respectively awarded the 'Diploma' and 'Advanced Diploma' in the respective COSD programme

30.4 **Grade Point** is the numerical weight allotted to each letter grade depending on the system of grading adopted by a university. The IIS University follows a 10-point grading system, where:

Table 118:Grading System

Letter Grade	Grade Point
O	10
A+	9
A	8
B+	7
B	6
C	5
P	4
F	0

30.5 **Credit Points** refer to the product of "Number of credits assigned to a course" and "the grade point secured by a student for the said course."

30.6 **Grade Point Average (GPA)** is an index for comparing relative performance of the students in a course and is worked out by using the following formula:

$$GPA = \frac{\sum (Credits \times Grade\,Points)}{\sum Credits} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i G_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

where i refers to a course in a semester, C_i stands for the credits allotted to i[th] course and G_i are the grade points earned by the student in i[th] course and G_i = credit points in the ith course.

30.7 "**Semester Grade Point Average**"**(SGPA):** SGPA is an index to measure a student's performance in a given semester. It also provides a comparison between the performances of different students in a class.

It is defined as the ratio of the "total credit points earned by the student in all the courses in a semester" and the "total number of credits assigned to all the courses" in the said semester.

where i refers to a course in a semester, C_i stands for the credits allotted to i[th] course and G_i are the grade points earned by the student in i[th] course and $C_i G_i$ = credit points in the ith course. The SGPA is expressed upto two decimal places. However, the credits assigned to the extra curricular activities and campus activities are not taken into account while working out SGPA. Also the performance of the student in COSD is not taken into consideration for computing the SGPA. COSD is separately evaluated on yearly basis for the award of Certificate / Diploma / Advanced Diploma.

Cumulative grade point Average (CGPA): CGPA refers to the 'Cumulative Grade Point Average' determined up to a particular Semester (i.e., for the 2nd semester and thereafter) and/ or for the complete programme. It is the ratio of the sum of credit points earned by a student up to a particular Semester (or for the entire programme) and the sum of the total credits up to that Semester (or for the entire programme).

$$CGPA = \frac{\sum (Credits \times Grade\,Points)}{\sum Credits} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{m} C_j G_j}{\sum_{j=1}^{m} C_j}$$

(up to a particular semester/trimester or for the entire programme)

where j refers to the jth course, C_j is the credits allotted to the jth course and G_j represents the grade points obtained by the student in j[th] course.

The CGPA for the complete programme can also be worked out from SGPA of different Semesters by using the formula

$$CGPA = \frac{Sum\,of\,((Credits \times SGPA\,obtained\,in\,each\,Semester)}{Sum\,of\,Credits\,in\,all\,Semesters}$$

or

$$CGPA = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} S_i}{n}$$

where n refers to the total number of Semesters in the programme and S_i is the SGPA in i[th] semester.

30.8. LETTER GRADES AND GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR AWARD OF GRADES:

As per the recommendation of the U.G.C., a 10 point grading system with the following letter grades and grade points (as given in Table 123.) has been adopted. Other grades to be awarded in special circumstances are also indicated in the table.

Table 119: Letter grades and grade points

Letter Grade	Performance level	Grade Point	Remarks
O	Outstanding	10	Assessment grades
A+	Excellent	9	'' '' ''
A	Very good	8	'' '' ''
B+	Good	7	'' '' ''
B	Above average	6	'' '' ''
C	Average	5	'' '' ''
P	Pass	4	'' '' ''
F	Fail	0	'' '' ''
Ab	Absent	0	Provision for special cases
I	Incomplete	-	'' '' ''
UM	Unfair means	-	'' '' ''
S	Satisfactory	-	Applicable for Co-curricular activities
U	Un-satisfactory	-	'' '' ''

A brief description of the significance of letter grades given in the above table is as follows:

(i) Eight letter grades: O, A+, A, B+, B, C, P and F are related to assessment of performance of the students, that have grade points with values distributed from 10 to 0 on a 10 point scale, as given in Table 123.

(ii) A student obtaining grade 'F' in a course is considered to have failed in that course. Such courses in which the candidate obtains 'F' grade are treated as 'Due Papers' and the candidate is required to reappear in the subsequent examinations to pass the due papers.

(iii) Grade 'UM' is awarded to a candidate, whose case is reported for using unfair means. Subject to the decision in the matter on the basis of recommendations of Unfair means Adjudication Committee, grade 'UM' is converted into 'F' grade or other letter grade, as the case may be. The candidate can re-appear in the examination for converting grade 'F' in to other letter grade, only after the period of ban on taking examination, if any, as may be imposed by the U.M. Adjudication Committee, is over.

(iv) A candidate appearing in an examination for converting grades like 'F', 'Ab' or 'UM' into other letter grade, shall not be awarded a grade higher than 'A' , even though he/she might have obtained higher marks than 'A' grade in the examination.

(v) 'I' grade refers to an 'incomplete' grade, which is required to be converted in to a letter grade. A student may be awarded 'I' grade in a course if he/she has missed the Semester/Year End Examination on account of being deputed by the university to participate in an interuniversity/state level or National/International event. A special examination is conducted for such students with special permission of the Vice Chancellor. An 'I' grade is converted to a letter grade soon after the result of special examination of such a candidate is available.

(vi) For co-curricular activities or any such other component of the programme, 'S' (satisfactory) or 'U' (unsatisfactory) grade shall be awarded depending on the performance of the candidate and this will not be counted for computation of SGPA/CGPA.

(vii) The minimum passing percentage in U.G Honours / Professional courses/ COSD Programmes is 40% individually in C.A. and Semester/Year End Examination. The minimum passing grade (P) in a course shall therefore be awarded to a candidate if she obtains at least 40% marks, individually in C.A. and S.E.E/ Year End Exam (YEE). and also in the aggregate total of C.A. and S.E.E./ YEE.

(viii) The grades are awarded after applying the Grace as per university regulations in this regard. The grace marks are added to the marks obtained by the candidate for the purpose of awarding grade, whereas actual marks are shown on the grade sheet and the grace is indicated by putting a 'G' against the marks in the course (s)/paper(s) in which grace is given. The details of grace marks awarded will be shown in the footnote on the grade sheet.

(ix) The grace marks can be awarded only in theory papers and will be limited to 1% of the total of maximum marks allotted to all the papers in the programme in a semester/Year. Co-curricular activities, COSD courses shall not be counted for this purpose. Grace will not be awarded in practicals, projects, seminar, dissertation, field work, summer training etc.

(x) Separate grade sheets will be issued to the students for their performance in the examinations of 'Certificate', 'Diploma', and 'Advanced Diploma' taken by them as 'Add-on' courses.

30.9 OVER ALL GRADING

The overall grading in a Semester/ Year is awarded on the basis of SGPA/ YGPA. Similarly the overall grading up to a particular semester (i.e., for 2nd Semester and thereafter) or for the complete programme is awarded on the basis of CGPA. For this purpose the criteria to be followed is as given below in Table 6:

Table 120: Criteria for awarding overall grades in a Semester/ Year or the whole programme

SGPA/YGPA/CGPA	Over all grade
9.00 and above	'O'
8.00 to 8.99	'A+ '
7.00 to 7.99	'A'
6.00 to 6.99	'B+'
5.00 to 5.99	'B'
4.50 to 4.99	'C'
4.00 to 4.49	'P'
Below 4.00	'F'

31. DECLARATION OF RESULTS

The results are declared by the Controller of Examinations, after being approved by the Result Committee. The roll numbers of successful candidates are displayed on the notice boards and the website. The details of marks obtained by the students are also made available on the University website. The result committee may also decide to moderate any result whenever such a need arises.

32. TRANSCRIPTS, MIGRATION AND PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATES

The Transcripts, Migration and Provisional Certificates will be issued to the students by The IIS University.

33. CONSOLIDATED MARK SHEETS

On successful completion of a programme, a consolidated mark sheet is issued by the The IIS University, showing the grades/ marks obtained, credits earned in different semesters throughout the programme, CGPA, and overal grade obtained by the candidate.

34. AWARD OF DEGREES

All students admitted in The IIS University, are awarded degrees by The IIS University in its Convocation ceremony on successful completion of the course / programme opted by them.

35. MERIT POSITIONS

The IIS University declares merit positions from amongst the successful candidates who have obtained SGPA of more than 6.0 (equivalent to 60%) in the 1st semester and a CGPA of 6.0 from II semester onwards or/ and for the complete programme in the last semester/ annual examination, as the case may be, or at least overall grade 'A' in the complete programme (cumulative score) for the purpose of merit in the programme or final semester examination. The candidate must also have passed all the prescribed papers in a course / programme in the first attempt. For this purpose **being absent in a paper is considered as an attempt availed**. The number of merit positions declared in different programmes is based on number of students in a programme. If the number is 50

and above, upto 10 merit positions are declared. If the number is less than 50 but more than 10, then upto 5 merit positions are declared. However, if the number is less than 10, upto 3 positions are declared, provided that number of positions to be declared does not exceed 50% of the total strength in the programme.

36. ATTENDANCE

For being eligible to appear in the Semester End/ Annual Examination, it is necessary for a candidate to have attended a minimum of 75% of the total classes held in that Semester / Year. There is a provision of duty leaves for participation in games and sports, NCC/NSS, cultural and other co-curricular / extra curricular or academic activities, so as to enable the participants to fulfill the minimum requirement of attendance.

37. RULES FOR PROMOTION

A candidate who has undergone a regular course of study in Semester I, fulfills the criteria of attendance and has taken Semester End Examination of a programme is eligible for promotion to Semester II, irrespective of the credits earned by her in Semester I. Similarly for promotion from any other odd semester to the next even semester (from III to IV or V to VI or VII to VIII), the candidate should have fulfilled the criteria of attendance and should have taken the Semester End Examination of the respective odd semester. Promotion from odd to even semesters is however irrespective of credits earned by the candidate.

For promotion from an even semester to the next odd semester (i.e., from semester II to III or from semester IV to V or from VI to VII semester), a candidate should have successfully completed all courses of study in semesters I & II or III & IV or V & VI, respectively, as the case may be, and should have earned the required credits. However, a candidate who is not able to successfully complete all the courses of semesters I & II or semesters III & IV or semesters V & VI shall also be eligible for promotion to semester III, or semester V or semester VII respectively, provided he/she passes in at least 50% of the courses of semesters I and II taken together (for promotion to semester III), in semesters III and IV taken together (for promotion to semester V) and in semester V and VI taken together (for promotion to semester VII) and earns at least 50% of the total credits.

The credits earned in the extra curricular activities and campus activities are not considered for the purpose of promotion. However, for the award of degree, it is necessary that a candidate must qualify and earn minimum required credits in the extra curricular activities and campus activities, failing which the degree is not awarded. Similarly, credits earned in COSD programme are not considered for the purpose of promotion in the Degree programme.

38. PROVISION FOR UNSUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES

A candidate who is not eligible for promotion to the Semester III or V or VII, as the case may be, (for not having earned the credits required for promotion from an odd semester to the next even semester) is allowed to appear in the subsequent examination as an **ex-student** so as to satisfy necessary conditions, qualify more papers and earn more credits in the immediately following year. After fulfilling the necessary criterion for promotion, such students are re-admitted and promoted to the next semester, as and when the relevant semester course is being run at the University.

39. DUE PAPERS

If a student does not pass in all the courses/papers prescribed in a semester, but earns the minimum credits required for promotion, he / she is promoted to the next semester and the papers in which he / she has failed are treated as "due papers". The candidate is required to appear in the due papers along with the papers of the next semester, provided that the examination of the due papers of an odd semester is held in an odd semester only and the examination of the due papers of an even semester is held in an even semester only.

In case of due papers, if a candidate fails in Semester End Examination only, the CA marks obtained by him / her in those papers in the earlier semester(s) are taken into account and the candidate is re-examined only in the Semester End Examination. However, if a candidate also fails in CA, he / she is required to appear in CA of the due papers also.

In Career Oriented and Skill Development (Certificate / Diploma / Advanced Diploma) courses, a candidate failing in not more than 50% of the total papers (considering C.A. & S.E. as separate papers) may take the same as due papers in the immediately following year, else he/she will be required to appear in all the papers of theory and practical.

40. DUE PAPER EXAMS FOR FINAL YEAR STUDENTS

In the semester system, a candidate is allowed to take her due papers along with the papers of the next semester. Hence, there is no provision for any supplementary examination. However, a special opportunity is provided to the final year students to clear due papers. For final year students of U.G. and P.G. programmes due paper(s) special examination is held in the month of March for clearing the due papers of odd semesters (I, III, V, and VII) and in the month of July for clearing the due papers of even semesters (II, IV, VI and VIII) and the remaining due papers of Semesters I, III, V and VII, if any.

41. IMPROVEMENT

No provision for improvement of performance exists for Under graduate Honours / Professional and COSD programmes.

42. MAXIMUM TIME LIMIT

In a 6-Semester undergraduate professional programme, a candidate will have a maximum of 10 semesters (five academic years) for completion of the said programme, in case he/she fails to qualify all the courses in minimum prescribed time limit. However, the candidate will have to pay the prescribed registration fee for each of the additional semesters in which required to clear the left out courses or Due papers. Candidates unable to clear all the courses and earn minimum required credits within ten semesters (i.e., 5 years) due to some cogent reason may, however, be permitted to avail two more semesters by the Vice Chancellor, as a special case, to complete the programme. The students availing of the extended period will, however, be treated as private candidates and will not be entitled for ranking.

43. SHOWING ANSWER COPIES OF SEE /ANNUAL EXAMINATION

There is a provision of showing assessed answer copies of Semester End Examination/Annual Examination to the students of the University for which they are required to submit duly filled in application form along with the requisite fee within a period of 7 days of declaration of results.. The copy is shown to the applicant in the presence of a teacher. In case any answer is found un-assessed or if there is an error in totaling of marks, the examination cell puts up the case of the applicant before the committee constituted for the purpose. Necessary action on the recommendation of the committee is taken by the examination cell, after the approval is provided by the Vice Chancellor. There is no provision for revaluation of answer books.

44. RESULT WITH HELD

The university reserves the right to with hold the result of all those candidates who have not been enrolled in The IIS University for any reason, whatsoever.

45. PROVISIONS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

The University has a special provision for the assessment and evaluation for persons with disabilities as per the guide lines issued by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment.

46. UNFAIR MEANS CASES

If a candidate is found using unfair means or indulging in disorderly conduct during the CA tests or Semester-End Examination or annual examination, a case of unfair means is registered against him / her and placed before the Unfair Means Adjudication Committee, constituted by the Academic Council. The committee examines the cases with the help of subject experts and recommends suitable action to the Vice-Chancellor for a final decision in the matter.

REGULATIONS (COMMON FOR CBCS BASED AND OTHER PROGRAMMES)

47.   FREESHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS

The University offers freeships and scholarships to its students on need cum merit basis. The University may also recommend cases of eligible students for the award of scholarships under the various schemes of the State and Central Governments.

48.   AWARDS AND MEDALS

Students excelling in academics, co-curricular & extra curricular activities are felicitated through various awards and scholarships instituted by the University. The University awards Gold Medals to the toppers of all UG and PG Programmes, provided that the number of candidates in the Final year of the programme are five or more than five. For being eligible for the award of gold medal a candidate must have obtained atleast a First division in courses other than CBCS and or overall grade of B+ or CGPA of 6 in CBCS based programmes and he/she should have passed all the prescribed papers in the course in the first attempt. For this purpose being absent in a paper is considered as an attempt availed.

49.   ENDOWMENTS AWARDS

The IIS University has instituted the following awards which have been sponsored by the management , individuals and professionals in their efforts to further the cause of excellence in education.

- Shiv Saraswati Memorial Gold Medal for toppers in Arts and Social Sciences, Science and Commerce & Management faculties.
- Dr. Shanta Narendra Bhanawat Memorial Gold Medal for obtaining highest marks in JMC at UG and PG levels.
- Vidya Vinod Kala Memorial Award for Oration
- Prem Chand Bakshi Memorial Gold Medal for obtaining highest marks in Chemistry at UG Level
- K.M. Sahai Memorial Gold Medal for obtaining highest marks in Economics Honours.
- O.P. Bansal Memorial Award for obtaining highest marks in Mass Communication and Video Production (Advanced Diploma)
- Radhey Shyam Badhalia Memorial Award for obtaining highest marks in Visual Arts
- Ram Pyari–Surji Memorial Gold Medal for obtaining highest marks in Physics at UG Level
- Hukam Kaur-Nand Ram Memorial Gold Medal for obtaining highest marks in Physics at PG level
- Smt. Pawan Bansal Memorial Gold Medal for obtainting highest marks in M.Com.
- J.P. Gupta Memorial Gold Medal for obtaining Highest marks in Mathematics at UG Level

50.   RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

The University has instituted research fellowships, two per faculty, for full time research scholars registered for the Ph.D. degree, which are granted on need cum merit basis and performance in the interview conducted for the purpose.

51.   STUDENT RESEARCH PROJECTS

In order to promote research orientation and acumen the University sanctions minor research projects and provides seed money to UG and PG students across all the faculties and semesters. The student research projects are conducted under the supervision of faculty members and on successful completion of the project, the students are awarded Certificate of Appreciation.

Following subjects / subject combinations will not be offered during the academic session 2017-18

- **CAREER ORIENTED AND SKILL DEVELOPMENT COURSE**
  CO20, CO21, CO27, CO36

- **BACHELOR OF ARTS-PASS COURSE (B.A.)**
  AP01, AP79-AP84,
  AP105-107, AP126

- **BACHELOR OF ARTS-HONOURS (B.A. HONS.)**
  AH41, AH42, AH61

- **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.SC.)**
  SP33, SP59, SP64, SP74

- **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE-HONOURS (B.SC. HONS.)**
  SH51, SH61

- **MASTER OF ARTS (M.A.)**
  MA10, MA12

- **MASTER OF HOME SCIENCE (M.Sc. H.Sc.)**
  MH03, MH05

- **MASTER OF SCIENCE (M.Sc.)**
  MS06, MS12, MS14

- **MASTER OF COMMERCE (M.COM.)**
  MC04, MC06

- **M.A./M.COM./M.SC.-TEXTILES**
  MTA01, MTC01, MTS01

- **MBA (SEMESTER SCHEME-ONLY FOR GIRLS)**
  MTM01, MMM01, MFM01, MAM01, MEF01

- **M.Phil.**
  MP102, MP103, MP107-109, MP111, MP115, MP117, MP118, MP206

- **Ph.D.**
  DP102-103, DP107-109, DP111, DP115, DP117, DP118, DP206

UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE

- The University runs in two shifts :
  Shift I   :   8.00 am - 1.45 pm
  Shift II   :   9.30 am - 3.15 pm
- Bus facility for Shift I will be available on special routes only, while buses in Shift II will ply on all routes.
- B.Com. (Pass Course), B.Com. (Hons.), BBA will be offered in both the shifts.
- The details of the programmes (Semester I only) being offered in the morning shift only are as follows
  - B.Com.-Hons. (Proficiency in Chartered Accountancy / Proficiency in Company Secretaryship)
  - All MBA programmes under semester scheme
  - All PG programmes except MVA, M.A./M.Sc. Psychology

Any candidate (who has been granted provisional / final admission to any course in the University) not desirous of continuing her admission after deposition of the first instalment of fees alongwith post dated/advance cheques, laboratory fees, security deposit and conveyance charges etc. will be entitled for refund of post dated / advance cheque and security deposit only subject to notice / information having been given in writing by the candidate within 15 days from the date of deposition of the first instalment of fees. Other amount of fees is non-refundable. The decision of the management in this regard shall be final and binding in all cases.

Table 121
FEE STRUCTURE 2017-18 (NEW STUDENTS)

Arts / Commerce / Science / Home Science / BVA / B.Com. (Professional)/ BBA /BA (JMC)/BCA / B.Sc.-Fashion Design., Jewellry Design & Tech./ MA/ MA(JMC)/ M.Com/ M.Sc.

DETAILS OF PAYMENTS

Installment/ Particulars	UG (Rs.)	BVA (Rs.)	B.Com. (Hons.) (Professional) (Rs.)	BBA/ BA (JMC) (Rs.)	BCA (Rs.)	B.Sc.- Fashion Design./Jewellery Design and Tech (Rs.)	B.Sc. (Hons.) Multimedia & Animation (Rs.)	B.Com. (H) Applied Acc. & Finance	BA -B.Ed./ B.Sc.-B.Ed.	PG/MA (JMC) (Rs.)	Mode of Payment
I-Installment	29845	24890	48685	49320	44440	40250	42360	48685	31100	31115	DD/Banker's Cheque
Security (Refundable)	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	DD/Banker's Cheque
Foundation/AECC	1230	Nil	Nil	6000 for BA (JMC)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	DD/Banker's Cheque
Career Oriented & Skill Development Course Fee	6000+ Lab.Fee#	6000+ Lab.Fee#	Optional	6000+ Lab.Fee#	6000+ Lab.Fee#	6000+ Lab.Fee#	Nil	8000	0	Optional	DD/Banker's Cheque
Practical/Project/Dissertation/Field Survey Fee/ BA-B.Ed.	1490 (each)	6190	4955	3715	Nil	6190	11800	4950	6000	6190	DD/Banker's Cheque
Computer Fee	3650	3715	5545	3715	15385	2480	17700	4335	2000	1230	DD/Banker's Cheque
Shirts and Blazer	Nil	Nil	Nil	2600	2600	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	2600 (for MA (JMC))	DD/Banker's Cheque
Biotechnology/ Microbiology Practical Fee	7290	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	DD/Banker's Cheque
Chemistry Practical fee / B.Sc.-B.Ed.	3650	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	9000	4050	DD/Banker's Cheque
University Enrolment/Eligibility fee	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	DD/Banker's Cheque
II – Installment (DD/Banker's Cheque/Advance cheque)	5890	5890	12755	12755	12755	10185	9880	12740	14000	8910	03/11/2017 (Advance cheque)
NRI	US$2000	US$2000	US$2300	US$2700	US$2700	US$2400	US$2700	US$2700	US$2200	US$2000	

MBA – HRM, IB, RM / M.Sc.- IT/ Computer Science/ Biotechnology / Microbiology / MVA / MA / M.Com., M.Sc. – GPEM/Textiles/MSW

DETAILS OF PAYMENTS

Installment/ Particulars	MBA-HRM/IB/RM (Rs.)	MA/M.Com.-FTM (Rs.)	M.Sc – IT (Rs.)	Master in Visual Arts (MVA) (Rs.)	MA/M.Com./M.Sc. GPEM/ Master of Textiles (Rs.)	MSW (Rs.)	M.Sc.- Biotechnology/ Microbiology (Rs.)	M.A./M.Sc./M.Com.– Fashion Technology (Rs.)	MCA	Mode of Payments
I-Installment	52490	33105	43860	29365	30170	31495	47450	42055	37225	DD/Banker's Cheque
Security (Refundable)	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	5000	DD/Banker's Cheque
Foundation –(Computer Application / IT)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	DD/Banker's Cheque
Career Oriented & Skill Development Course Fee	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	9000	Optional	Optional	Nil	DD/Banker's Cheque
Practical/Project/Dissertation/ Field Survey Fee	4955	3650	Nil	4955	4860	4950	12385	8670	2000	DD/Banker's Cheque
Computer Fee	6195	3045	9725	3780	2430	1230	1230	2480	10500	DD/Banker's Cheque
Shits & Blazer	2600	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		DD/Banker's Cheque
Biotechnology/ Microbiology Practical Fee	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	DD/Banker's Cheque
University Enrolment/ Eligibility fee	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	DD/Banker's Cheque
CCNA**	-	-	6000	-	-	-	-	-	-	DD/Banker's Cheque
II – Installment (DD/Banker's Cheque or Advance cheque)	12860	9725	12155	10165	12155	8930	8925	12830	31500	03/11/2017 (Advance cheque)
NRI	US$2800	US$1900	US$2500	US$1900	US$1900	US$2000	US$2400	US$2300	US$2800	

**Compulsory for M.Sc (IT) and M.Sc. Computer Science Sem. II and III

CONVEYANCE FEE

Installment/ Particulars		Fee	Mode of Payment	Favouring
I-Installment	5 Month	As per Conv. Chart	DD/Banker's Cheque/Cash Advance Ch. (03.11.2017)	INDIAN COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL AMITY, JAIPUR
II -Installment	5 Month		Or DD/Banker's Cheque/Cash	

Table 122 : Career Oriented and Skill Development Courses

S.No.	Course***	Tuition Fee			#Laboratory fee/ Project fee	Security*
		Certificate Fee	Diploma fee	Adv. Diploma fee		
1	Mass Communication & Video Production	6000	6500	7000	6000	2000
2	Visual Arts	6000	6500	7000	3000	2000
3	Still Photography and Audio Production	6000	6500	7000	4000	2000
4	Food Science and Quality Control	6000	6500	7000	2500	2000
5	Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics	6000	6500	7000	2500	2000
6	International Business	6000	6500	7000	2000	2000
7	Fashion Designing	6000	6500	7000	4000	2000
8	Web Technology & Web Designing	6000	6500	7000	3000	2000
9	Tourism and Airline Management	6000	6500	7000	3000	2000
10	Jewellery Designing	6000	6500	7000	5000	2000
11	French	6000	6500	7000	Nil	2000
12	German	6000	6500	7000	Nil	2000
13	Kathak Dance	6000	6500	7000	2000	2000
14	Remote Sensing and GIS	6000	6500	7000	2000	2000
15	Radio Programme Production	6000	6500	7000	5000	2000
16	Counselling & Guidance	6000	6500	7000	3000	2000
17	Retail Management	6000	6500	7000	2000	2000
18	Tax Procedure & Tax Planning	6000	6500	7000	2000	2000
19	Banking, Insurance & Equity Services	6000	6500	7000	2000	2000
20	Functional Accountancy	6000	6500	7000	2000	2000
21	Vocal Music	-	6500	-	3000	2000
22	Folk Dance	-	6500	-	2000	2000
23	Event Management	6000	6500	7000	6000	2000
24	Early Childhood care & Education	6000	6500	7000	2500	2000
25	Intellectual Property Right and Patents	-	6500	-	3000	2000
26	Integrated CAD & Graphic Designing	6000	6500	7000	5000	2000
27	CCNA****	6000	6500	-	4000	2000
28	Research Methodology	6000	6500	7000	3000	2000
29	Patent Law & Practice	6000	-	-	3000	2000
30	ICAI Certified Certificate in Accounting Technicians	8600#	-	-	-	2000
31	Theater Studies	6000	6500	7000	4000	2000
	NRI and Foreign Students US$ 500 per Annum					

*only for non-icgians

***In UG Pass course BA/B.Sc./B.Sc.- Fashion Tech./Jewellery Design & Tech./ B.Sc. TEXT/B.Com/BVA/ BBM/ BCA/BJMC/ B.Sc. Home Science and Honours programmes each student is required to opt any one of the above mentioned add-on courses leading to Certificate/Diploma/Advance Diploma compulsorily. The students of P.G. may also opt for any one of these courses at their will.

****Offered for BCA candidates only in even semester of 2nd and odd semester of 3rd year.

#Certficate fee Rs. 8600 has to be paid in the form of Demand Draft drawn in favovr of "The Institute of Cost Accountants of India" payable at New Delhi. Please note that students who wish to opt for this course will have to take a seperate form and prospectus along with the University Admission Form.

HOSTEL FEE STRUCTURE 2017-18		
DETAILS OF PAYMENTS IN DD OR BANKER'S CHEQUE		
PARTICULARS	OLD STUDENTS	NEW STUDENTS
Security (Refundable)	-	3000
Admission Fee	-	2000
Lodging	65205	65205
Food*	42900	42900
*VAT (5.5%)	2360	2360
NRI	US$5900	US$6000

Any candidate (who has been granted provisional / final admission to any course in the University) not desirous of continuing her admission after deposition of the first instalment of fees alongwith post dated/advance cheques, laboratory fees, security deposit and conveyance charges etc. will be entitled for refund of post dated / advance cheque and security deposit only subject to notice / information having been given in writing by the candidate within 15 days from the date of deposition of the first instalment of fees. Other amount of fees is non-refundable. The decision of the management in this regard shall be final and binding in all cases.

IMPORTANT - APPLICABLE FOR NEW STUDENTS

1. The first instalment of fees (*including all fees*) has to be paid by Demand Draft or Banker's Cheque payable in favour of **'THE IIS UNIVERSITY, JAIPUR'.**
2. Fees for practical subjects will have to be paid as per the above schedule along with the Ist Instalment of fees.
3. **Advanced Cheque should be drawn in favour of THE IIS UNIVERSITY, JAIPUR**
4. No outstation cheque will be accepted.
5. NRI students will pay as per the above schedule.
6. Conveyance is available from all parts of the city from the designated places at subsidized rates.
7. Conveyance Fee once deposited is non-refundable.
8. Lab fee will not be refunded in case of a change in the practical subjects.
9. Conveyance/Hostel fee has to be paid by DD or Banker's Cheque payable in favour of **'INDIAN COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL AMITY, JAIPUR'.**

ALL DISPUTES ARE SUBJECT TO JAIPUR JURISDICTION

THE PRESENCE OF THE CANDIDATE AND PARENTS IS MANDATORY AT THE TIME OF DEPOSITION OF FEES

Table 123 : RE-ADMISSION FEE STRUCTURE FOR UG & PG SEMESTER III & IV 2017-18

Arts / Commerce / Science / Home Science / BVA / B.Com. (Professional)/ BBA /BA (JMC)/BCA / B.Sc.- Fashion Design., Jewellery-Design & Tech., / MA / MA (JMC) M.Com / M.Sc./M.Sc. Biotechnology/Microbiology/ IT/ /MSW/Fashion Technology/MVA/MBA-IB, HR, RM

DETAILS OF PAYMENTS

Installment/ Particulars	UG (Rs.)	BVA (Rs.)	B.Com. (Prof) (Rs.)	BBA/ BA(JMC) (Rs.)	BCA (Rs.)	B.Sc.-Fashion Design./Jewellry Design and Tech (Rs.)	B.Sc. (Hons.) Mult. & Animation (Rs.)	B.Com. (Hons.) Applied Accounting & Finance (Rs.)	PG/MA (JMC) (Rs.)	MA/ M.Com-FTM (Rs.)	M.Sc.-Biotechnology/ Microbiology (Rs.)	Master in Social Works (MSW)	M.A./M.Sc./ M.Com. Fashion Technology	Master in Visual Arts (MVA)	MBA-HR, IB, RM	M.Sc. Information Technology (Rs.)	Mode of Payment
I–Installment	23535	18905	41300	41890	37255	33320	38835	44700	26760	32330	45515	30505	40555	28520	50370	39140	DD/Banker's Cheque
Career Oriented & Skill Development Course Fee	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	DD/Banker's Cheque
Practical Fee	1390 (each)	5785	4630	Nil	Nil	5785	11025	4630	5785	Nil	11575	Nil	8105	4630	Nil	Nil	DD/Banker's Cheque
Project/Dissertation/ Field Survey Fee	Nil	Nil	Nil	3470	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	2000	3475	2000	4625	Nil	2000	4630	2000	DD/Banker's Cheque
Computer Application & Informatics Practical Fee	3475	3470	2900	3470	11575	2315	16540	4050	1150	2900	1150	1100	2315	3530	5790	9260	DD/Banker's Cheque
Biotechnology/ Microbiology Practical Fee	6945	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	DD/Banker's Cheque
Chemistry Practical Fee	3475	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	3860	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	DD/Banker's Cheque
CCNA**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5000	DD/Banker's Cheque
II – Installment (DD/Banker's Cheque or Advance cheque)	5325	5325	11575	11575	11575	9260	8820	11575	8105	9260	8105	8105	11575	9260	11575	11575	03/11/2017 (Advance cheque)
NRI	US$1700	US$1800	US$2100	US$2400	US$2400	US$2100	US$2600	US$2400	US$1800	US$1800	US$2300	US$1700	US$2200	US$1900	US$2400	US$2300	

CONVEYANCE FEE

Installment/ Particulars	Fee	Mode of Payment	Favouring
I-Installment	5 Month	As per Conv. Chart	DD/Banker's Cheque/Cash	INDIAN COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL AMITY , JAIPUR
II-Installment	5 Month		Advance Ch. (03.11.2017) Or DD/Banker's Cheque/Cash	

IMPORTANT - APPLICABLE FOR OLD STUDENTS

1. The first instalment of fees (*including all fees*) has to be paid by Demand Draft or Banker's Cheque payable in the favour of 'THE IIS UNIVERSITY, JAIPUR'.
2. Fees for practical subjects will have to be paid as per the above schedule along with the Ist Installment of fees.
3. Advanced Cheque should be drawn in favour of THE IIS UNIVERSITY, JAIPUR
4. No outstation cheque will be accepted.
5. NRI students will pay as per the above schedule.
6. Conveyance is available from all parts of the city from the designated places at subsidized rates.
7. Conveyance Fee once deposited is non-refundable.
8. Lab fee will not be refunded in case of a change in the practical subjects.
9. Conveyance/Hostel fee has to be paid in Demand Draft or Banker's Cheque payable in favour of 'INDIAN COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL AMITY, JAIPUR'.

Any candidate (who has been granted provisional / final admission to any course in the University) not desirous of continuing her admission after deposition of the first instalment of fees alongwith post dated/advance cheques, laboratory fees, security deposit and conveyance charges etc. will be entitled for refund of post dated / advance cheque and security deposit only subject to notice / information having been given in writing by the candidate within 15 days from the date of deposition of the first instalment of fees. Other amount of fees is non-refundable. The decision of the management in this regard shall be final and binding in all cases.

ALL DISPUTES ARE SUBJECT TO JAIPUR JURISDICTION

Table 124 : RE-ADMISSION FEE STRUCTURE FOR UG SEMESTER V, VI, VII & VIII 2017-18

Arts / Commerce / Science / Home Science / BVA / B.Com. (Professional)/ BBA /BA(JMC)/BCA / B.Sc.- Fashion Tech., Jewellery -Design & Tech.									
DETAILS OF PAYMENTS									
Installment/ Particulars	UG (Rs.)	BVA (Rs.)	B.Com. (Prof.) (Rs.)	BBA/ BA(JMC) (Rs.)	BCA (Rs.)	B.Sc.- Fashion Tech./Jewellry Design and Tech	B.Sc.- Multimedia and Animation	B.Com. (Hons.) Applied Accounting & Finance	Mode of Payment
I – Installment	24450	20040	41370	41925	37515	33770	39025	41370	DD/Banker's Cheque
Career Oriented & Skill Development Course Fee	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	DD/Banker's Cheque
Practical Fee	1325 (each)	5510	4410	Nil	Nil	5510	10500	4410	DD/Banker's Cheque
Project/Dissertation/ Field Survey Fee	Nil	Nil	Nil	3305	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	DD/Banker's Cheque
Computer Application & Informatics Practical Fee	3310	3305	2760	3305	11025	2205	15750	3860	DD/Banker's Cheque
Chemistry Practical Fee	3310	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	DD/Banker's Cheque
Biotechnology/ Microbiology Practical Fee	6615	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	DD/Banker's Cheque
II – Installment (DD/Banker's cheque or Advance cheque)	5070	5070	11025	11025	11025	8820	8400	11025	03/11/2017 (Advance cheque)
NRI	US$1700	US$1800	US$2100	US$2300	US$2300	US$2100	US$2600	US$2500	

CONVEYANCE FEE

Installment/ Particulars		Fee	Mode of Payment	Favouring
I -Installment	5 Month	As per Conv. Chart	DD/Banker's Cheque/Cash	INDIAN COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL AMITY, JAIPUR
II -Installment	5 Month		Advance Ch. (03.11.2017) Or DD/Banker's Cheque/Cash	

IMPORTANT - APPLICABLE FOR OLD STUDENTS

1. The first instalment of fees (*including all fees*) has to be paid by Demand Draft or Banker's Cheque payable in the favour of **'THE IIS UNIVERSITY, JAIPUR'.**
2. Fees for practical subjects will have to be paid as per the above schedule along with the Ist Installment of fees.
3. **Advanced Cheque should be drawn in favour of THE IIS UNIVERSITY, JAIPUR**
4. No outstation cheque will be accepted.
5. NRI students will pay as per the above schedule.
6. Conveyance is available from all parts of the city from the designated places at subsidized rates.
7. Conveyance Fee once deposited is non-refundable.
8. Lab fee will not be refunded in case of a change in the practical subjects.
9. Conveyance/Hostel fee has to be paid in Demand Draft or Banker's Cheque payable in favour of **'INDIAN COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL AMITY, JAIPUR'.**

ALL DISPUTES ARE SUBJECT TO JAIPUR JURISDICTION

Table 125
Fee Structure for Short Term Modular Courses

SNO	Course	Tuition Fee	Security **	Duration
1.	Employability Enhancing Skills	5000	2000	40 Hrs.
2.	Public Speaking Skills	5000	2000	40 Hrs.
3.	Communicative English	5000	2000	40 Hrs.
4.	Creative Writing in English	7000	2000	40 Hrs.
5.	Yoga	2500	2000	60 Hrs.
6.	Copywriting	5000	2000	30 Hrs.
7.	CCNA	8000	2000	50 Hrs.

**only for non-icgians

The students are not allowed to carry and use mobile phone on campus. This must be strictly followed, failing which the mobile phone may be confiscated and the students penalized with a heavy fine.

Ragging is an offence. It is strictly banned in The IIS University as per the Supreme Court directives. Strict disciplinary action shall be taken against those students who are found involved in ragging. It may lead to suspension, rustication or even expulsion from the University.

ALL DISPUTES ARE SUBJECT TO JAIPUR JURISDICTION

Table 126 : CONVEYANCE CODE 2017-18

CODE	PICKUP POINT	CHARGE	CODE	PICKUP POINT	CHARGE	CODE	PICKUP POINT	CHARGE
101	Bhawani Niketan	1350	814	Bagariya Bhawan	1280	1503	Rajasthan Bank	1280
102	Kediya Palace Road Murlipura	1430	815	Chomu Circle to Rajmahal Palace	1280	1504	Bank Colony Main Road	1280
103	Sikar Road Murlipura Thana	1430	816	Jamnalal Bajaj Marg	1280	1505	A.G. Colony Main Road	1280
104	Vishvakarma Road No.1 Malpani Hospital	1430	817	Ashok Nagar Thana, Yudhisthar Marg	1255	1506	Commerce College	1280
105	Vidhyadhar Nagar Sec.2 LIC Quarters	1430	818	Tilak Marg	1255	1507	Univ. Quarters crossing behind Gandhi	1280
106	Teen Dukan behind Sikar Road	1430	819	Aloo Factory	1255	1508	Gandhi Circle to Jaj?s Quarter Chaura	1255
107	Vidhyadhar Nagar Sec.1 Agarwal catere	1430	820	Alu Factory to Baise Godam Circle	1255	1509	Gandhi Nagar Club	1255
108	Khandelwal Tower	1430	821	Jyoti Nagar, Vidhan Sabha Police Stat	1230	1510	Gandhi Nagar Girls School	1255
109	AWHO Colony Ambabari	1350	822	Vidhan Sabha	1230	1511	Nehru Garden	1230
110	Ambabari Circle	1350				1512	Tonk Phatak Central School	1230
			901	Khirni Fatak Jhotwara side	1350	1513	Gatta Tonk Road	1255
201	Suraj Maidan Raja Park	1330	902	Hanuman Nagar	1350	1514	Kamal & Company Tonk Road	1210
202	Burf Khana	1350	903	Kalwar Road, Kanta No.I	1350	1515	Himmat Nagar Tonk Road	1210
203	Sethi Colony Satellite Hospital	1350	904	Pankha Kanta No.-II Kalwar Road, Joshi Marg	1350	1516	Jaipur Hospital Tonk Road	1110
204	Burmese Colony Tatkaleshwar Mahadev Marg	1350	905	Lata Circle	1350	1517	Income Tax Colony Tonk Road Nahar Hos	1130
205	Jawahar Nagar Sec.-1,2 Doodh Dairy	1350	906	Jhotwara to Khatipura road	1350	1518	Durgapura Mode Veternary Hospital	1130
206	White house Jawahar Nagar Sec.-2	1330	907	Chand bihari nagar mode	1300	1519	F.C.I. Godam	1090
207	Ratan Dugar Marg Jawahar Nagar	1330	908	Jaswant Nagar Mode	1300	1520	Maharani Farm	1045
			909	Khatipura Tiraha	1230			
301	Gulab Body Builder (Azad body Bulider)	1430	910	Kardhani, Kalwar Road	1695	1601	Kamla Nehru Nagar	1280
302	Subhash Chauk	1430	911	Vaidhji ka Chouraha	1575	1602	Amrahi Restaurant	1255
303	Chandi ki Taksal	1430	912	Dayal Nursing Home	1575	1603	Saheli Restaurant	1255
304	Badi Chaupar	1350				1604	Heera Pura Power House	1255
305	Sanganeri Gate Via Johari Bazar	1350	1001	Vashishta Marg Main Road Vaishali	1230	1605	Chitrakoot Rajendra Tent House	1255
306	Sanganeri Gate Mahila Chikitsalya	1350	1002	Balmiki Marg Main Road	1230	1606	D.C.M.	1210
307	Tripolia Gate	1430	1003	Vaishali Circle	1230	1607	Heera Nagar	1230
308	Chhoti Chauper	1430	1004	200 Feet bye Pass Road	1295	1608	Tagore Nagar	1230
309	Ajmeri Gate Via Kishanpole Bazar	1350	1005	Pashchim Vihar	1295			
310	Maharani College	1280	1006	Vaishali Nagar Police Station	1295	1701	Triveni Red Light Shiv Mandir(Nr.Govt	1110
311	Diggi House	1280	1007	Tagore Public School Mode	1230	1702	M.M. Queens College to ICG via Shipra	1255
312	SMS Hospital	1300	1008	Vidhyut Nagar Prince Road	1210	1703	Arjun Nagar Phatak	1190
313	Heera Bagh Tonk Road	1300				1704	Mohan Nagar Main Road	1160
314	Reserve Bank Tonk Road	1300	1101	Nayala House Moti Doongri Road	1280	1705	Mahesh Nagar Phatak	1160
315	Lalkothi-Ganesh Marg, Tonk Road	1280	1102	Kharbooja Mandi Navjeevan Apex Moti D	1330	1706	Triveni Nagar	1150
			1103	Masjeed Kharbooja Mandi	1330	1707	Before Kartar Pura Phatak and return	1210
501	Vijay Path Tilak Nagar	1310	1104	Shankar Namkeen Mishthan Adarsh Ngr M	1330	1708	80 Feet Road Mahesh Nagar	1210
502	Prabhu Marg	1310	1105	Ashok Chowk, Ghat Gate	1330	1709	Mangal Vihar Gopal Pura by Pass	1150
503	Parnami Mandir Gurunank Pura	1310	1106	Transport Nagar Gurudawra	1390	1710	Ridhi Sidhi-Kshipra Path	1110
504	Panchwati Circle via Govind Marg	1310	1107	Adarsh Nagar Police Station	1350			
505	Jawahar Nagar Sec.-7 Puliya	1330	1108	Janta Colony Circle	1350	1901	Nagar Nigam office Shastri Nagar	1350
506	Monilek Marg	1330	1109	Amer Path Behind Shopping Centre Jant	1330	1902	Kanwatiya Hospital and Circle	1350
507	Ramlila Maidan Jawahar Nagar	1330	1110	Burf Khana Water Tanki	1350	1903	Ram Nagar Main Road	1350
508	Tiffin Centre Sec.-5 Jawahar Nagar	1330	1111	Sadhu Vashwani School Geeta Bhawan	1330	1904	Appolo Circle Vidhyadhar Nagar	1430
509	Udai Path Tilak Nagar	1330	1112	Bhag Singh Ka Chauraha	1330	1905	Gyan Jyoti School Sec-7 and 8	1430
510	L.B.S. College	1330	1113	Shyam Prasad Mukherjee Marg Parnami R	1305	1906	Rail Vihar Chauraha	1430
511	Water Tanki Tilak Nagar	1305	1114	Geeta Bajaj Balika School	1300	1907	Sec.-6 out side Vidhyadhar Nagar	1430
512	O.T.S. Red Light	1230	1115	Trimurti Circle	1300	1908	Cine Star Cinema	1430
513	Dainik Bhaskar Puliya	1210	1116	Soni Hospital	1230	1909	CPWD Quarter	1430
514	Indra Ngr.,Himmat Ngr.Mode Nr Bhasker	1310				1910	Appolo Apartment Chuaraha	1430
			1201	Madho Singh Circle	1330	1911	Sec.-4, 6 Main Road Vidhyadhar Nagar	1430
601	Malviya Nagar Sector 6 to 13	1280	1202	Tagore Path Bani Park	1330	1912	Main Road Between Police Academy and Nehru Nagar	1350
602	Bhardwaj Petrol Pump	1280	1203	Bhaskar Marg Sindhi Colony	1330	1913	Pani Patch Tiraha	1330
603	Girdhar Hospital	1280	1204	Kamal Apartment Sindhi Colony	1330			
604	Big shopper	1280	1205	Doodh Mandi Red Light	1330	2101	Hawa Sarak Ram Mandir	1270
605	D- Block Malviya Nagar Sec-9	1280	1206	T.B. Hospital	1350	2102	Ram Nagar Mode	1270
			1207	Subhash Nagar Petrol Pump	1350	2103	Civil Lines CM House Road	1280
701	Ganpati Nagar	1280	1208	Jan Path Marg Shastri Nagar	1350	2104	Yadav Petrol Pump	1280
702	Panihari Hotal	1280	1209	Shastri Nagar Circle	1350	2105	Rathi Petrol Pump	1230
703	Majdoor Nagar	1280	1210	T.P.S. Puliya Shastri Nagar	1350	2106	Nirman Nagar Main Road Gehlot ka Bagh	1210
704	4 No. Dispenseri	1280	1211	Ram Marg	1350			
705	Sodala Police station	1255	1212	Kamdhenu Shopping Centre Shastri Nagar	1350	2201	Durlabhji Hospital Rajendra Marg	1280
706	Shyam Nagar Circle	1230	1213	Pital Factory Red Light	1350	2202	Janta Store Chauraha Rajendra Marg	1280
707	Shyam Nagar Janpath	1230	1214	Meera Marg Bani Park	1330	2203	Rajendra Marg	1280
708	Shyam Nagar Udai Path	1230	1215	Shiv Circle	1330	2204	Gandhi Nagar Mode	1210
709	Shyam Nagar Laxman Path	1210	1216	Todarmal Marg (Scout Guide) Main Road	1330	2205	Tonk Road to Imliwala Phatak Behind V	1210
710	Shyam Nagar Nala	1210	1217	Pareek School	1330	2206	Sabji Mandi Mode	1210
711	Indo Bharat School Padmawati Colony	1150	1218	Reserve Police Line Chandpole Road	1330	2207	Laxmi Mandir	1210
712	All Madhyam Marg Mansarovar	1045	1219	Sanjay Circle Chandpole	1350	2208	Mahaveer Nagar Police Chauki	1090
			1220	Chandpole Mandi	1350	2209	Ayyapa Mandir and Ram Mandir Mahaveer	1090
801	M.I.Road, G.P.O.	1280	1221	Loha Mandi Main Road Sindhi Camp side	1330	2210	Dalda Factory Mode Mahaveer Nagar	1090
802	Daulat Motor Company	1305						
803	Panch Batti	1305	1401	Sirsi Road, Metro Hospital	1280	2301	200 Feet by Pass Vaishali Nagar	1280
804	Sangram Colony,Mahaveer Marg,	1305	1402	Hanuman Nagar Ext. and return	1280	2302	Laxmi Narain Mandir	1255
805	Sangram Colony Mahaveer School	1305	1403	Sirsi Road, Jaipur Property	1280	2303	JDA Nursery Circle	1255
806	Sangram Colony,Maharshi Dadhich Circl	1305	1404	Sanskar School Officer Campus	1280	2304	Amrapali Circle	1230
807	Rajdhani Hospital	1280	1405	Pancha wala Puliya by Pass	1280	2305	Queens Road to Purani Chungi	1230
808	Saint Xavier School	1280	1406	Meenawala	1330	2306	New Sanganer Road Mansarovar	1040
809	Sarojini Marg	1280	1407	Royal Green Appt.	1450	2307	Stadium, Yadav Dairy,200 Feet by Pass	1255
810	Ahinsa Circle, Ashok Marg	1280	1408	Rly.Puliya by Pass Road	1350	2308	Roshan Market	1255
811	Government Press Circle	1280				2309	Gandhi Path, Bharat Apartment Gandhi	1230
812	Dhuleshwar Garden Circle	1280	1501	Gandhi Nagar Station	1280	2310	Queens Road Mode Gandhi Path	1230
813	Chitranjan Marg	1280	1502	Anita Colony Ram Mandir Road	1280	2311	Rangoli Garden	1635

CODE	PICKUP POINT	CHARGE	CODE	PICKUP POINT	CHARGE	CODE	PICKUP POINT	CHARGE
2401	Kailash Marg	1330				3108	Apex Circle Malviya Nagar	1280
2402	Moti Mahal	1330	2601	Durgapura Tonk Road	1160	3109	Calgiri Hospital	1280
2403	Maharaja Apartment	1330	2602	Adinath Nagar Jagatpura Road	1280	3110	Satkar Shopping Centre	1280
2404	Ram Mandir Bani Park	1330	2603	Sita Bari Tonk Road	1160	3111	Jain Mandir Near Satkar Shopping Cent	1280
2405	Ganpati Plaza	1305	2604	Airport Pulia	1230	3112	Kardhani, Hari Marg	1280
2406	Sangam Tower	1305	2605	Pratap Nagar Sheopur Road Dispensary	1280	3113	Hari Marg to Pradhan Marg	1280
2407	Hathrohi Main Road	1280	2606	Sec.-3,4,6,7,8 Pratap Nagar	1280	3114	Railway over bridge-Gaurav Tower	1280
2408	Gopal Bari Main Road	1280	2607	Sanganer Old Puliya	1160	3115	Ram Nagaria Bus Stand No. 7, Jagatpura	1515
2409	Sodala to Gujar Ki Thadi New Sanganer	1210	2608	Maharana Pratap Circle	1330			
2410	Ganga Jamuna Petrol Pump	1040	2609	Pannadhay Circle	1330	3201	Sumer Nagar via Patel Nagar	1090
2411	Kaveri Path Shipra Path	1040	2610	NRI Circle	1390	3202	Dadu Dayal Nagar Pani ki Tanki	1120
2412	Rajat Path Shipra Path	1040				3203	CD and E Block Dadu Dayal Nagar	1180
2413	Technology Park	1040	3101	Jaipuriya Hospital	1230	3204	Ganesh Nagar, Kesar Chouraha	1280
			3102	Lal Singh Judo Colony Blood bank	1210	3205	Radha Nikunj via Iskon Mandir Krishna Sarovar	1320
2501	Yadav Dairy Gandhi Path	1230	3103	Khandaka Hospital	1210	3206	Vidhansabha Nagar, Patrakar Colony	1380
2502	Roshan Farm	1230	3104	Railway Under by Pass	1280	3207	Patrakar Colony via Sitaram Vihar, Khushi Vihar	1400
2503	Bharat Apartment	1255	3105	Telecom Colony Main Road	1280	3208	Patrakar Colony-Rodu Ram Nagar	1420
2504	Queen's Road Gandhi Path	1255	3106	Do pal Restaurant Jagat Pura Road	1280	3209	Patrakar Colony via Mangyawas	1520
2505	New Sanganer Road Mansarovar	710	3107	Model Town Jagat pura Road Over bridge	1280	3210	Mangayaws to Swarn Path, New Sanganer Road	1520

Table 127 : MORNING CONVEYANCE CODE 2017-18 (MORNING SHIFT)

CODE	PICKUP POINT	CHARGE	CODE	PICKUP POINT	CHARGE	CODE	PICKUP POINT	CHARGE
M101	Sanskar School, Sirsi Road	1400	M314	Ajmer Pulia	1400	M508	White House	1435
M102	Khirni Phatak	1435	M315	4 No. Dispensary	1385	M509	MPS, Jain Temple	1435
M103	Ganesh Temple	1435	M316	Sodala Police Station	1385	M510	Shersingh Ka Chouraha, Sec.5, Jawahar Nagar	1420
M104	Kardhani	1620	M317	Shyam Nagar	1340	M511	Shanti Path, Tilak Nagar Pani Ki Tanki	1420
M105	Joshi Marg	1520	M318	Rail Nagar	1320	M512	Birla Temple	1400
M106	Pankha Kanta	1470	M319	Ganga Jamuna Petrol Pump	1275	M513	Durlabhji Hospital	1400
M107	Lata Cinema	1470	M320	Madhyam Marg	1265	M514	Rajendra Marg, Bapu Nagar	1400
M108	Khatipura Mode via Queen's Road	1400				M515	Bank Colony, Back of Jawahar Kala Kendra	1385
M109	Kanha Restaurant	1375	M401	Sanganeri Gate	1470	M516	Gandhi Nagar Railway Station	1365
			M402	Bari Chopar	1480	M517	Bhaskar Pulia	1365
M201	Vaishali Circle	1385	M403	Choti Chopar	1480	M518	Gopalpura Red Light	1340
M202	Amrapali Circle	1385	M404	Ajmeri Gate	1450	M519	Mahaveer Nagar	1325
M203	Gandhi Path, Vaishali Nagar	1360	M405	M.I. Road	1450	M520	Maharani Farm	1320
M204	SBBJ, Chitrakoot	1360	M406	Panch Batti	1450			
M205	Kiran Palace Hotel	1340	M407	C-Scheme, Bagaria Bhawan	1435	M601	Malviya Nagar Pulia (Petrol Pump)	1340
M206	DCM, Heera Nagar Main Road	1330	M408	Rajmahal Palace Hotel	1435	M602	Pradhan Marg	1340
M207	Shyam Nagar Police Station	1320	M409	Nehru Sahkar Bhawan	1435	M603	Hari Marg	1340
M208	Nirman Nagar	1320	M410	Imli Wala Phatak	1420	M604	Shivanand Marg	1355
M209	New Sanganer Road	1275	M411	Laxmi Mandir Cinema	1420	M605	Shopping Centre	1355
			M412	Gatta, Tonk Road	1420	M606	Satkar Centre	1355
M301	Pital Factory	1420	M413	Gopal Pura Red Light	1400	M607	Dairy Bypass	1385
M302	Kawantia Circle	1450	M414	Trivedni Nagar Red Light	1400	M608	Kelgiri Circle	1385
M303	Shastri Nagar Circle	1470	M415	Riddhi Siddhi Red Light to Gurjar Ki Thadi Chouraha	1390	M609	Jagatpura Road	1400
M304	Vidhyadhar Nagar Police Station	1485	M416	India International School	1385	M610	Ram Nagaria 7 No. Bus Stand	1450
M305	Alka Cinema	1485	M417	Shipra Path	1320	M611	Do Pal Resturent	1435
M306	Bhawani Niketan	1475				M612	Telephone Colony	1400
M307	Ambabari Circle	1470	M501	Narayan Singh Circle	1400	M613	Bypass Underpass	1400
M308	Panipanch Red Light	1470	M502	Trimurti Circle	1400	M614	Bharadwaj Petrol Pump	1360
M309	Chinkara Canteen	1435	M503	Naila House	1420	M615	Gold Sukh	1360
M310	Collectrate Circle	1435	M504	Geeta Bhawan	1420	M616	Jawahar Circle	1340
M311	Khasakhoti	1435	M505	Rajapark Red Light	1435	M617	Bajri Mandi	1340
M312	Ganpati Plaza	1420	M506	Sethi Colony (Mental Hospital)	1450	M618	Pratap Nagar, Kumbha Marg	1400
M313	Shalimar	1420	M507	Mama Ki Hotel	1435	M619	Maharana Pratap Circle	1520